



**GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL
TERRITORY OF DELHI**

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF DELHI 2016

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
VIKAS BHAWAN-II, 3RD FLOOR (B-WING), UPPER BELA ROAD,
DELHI-54**

PREFACE

The present Statistical Abstract 2016 is the Eighth in the series brought out by this Directorate on the basis of secondary data sources. The uniqueness of Statistical Abstract is that it contains time series data on various socio-economic parameters and serves as an effective quantitative tool for reaching to logical conclusions in the context of planning and public policy making.

The present edition of Statistical Abstract is thoroughly improved in terms of coverage and quality. The broad subjects covered include population, data on different sectors of the economy, namely, agriculture, industry and infrastructure sector, economic indicators like Gross State Domestic Product & Per Capita Income, level & pattern of household consumer expenditure, poverty, prices etc. This publication has taken care to include information on social welfare aspects. Data of other states/UTs has also been presented in respect of select indicators for comparison purpose.

The report has been prepared by Planning & Coordination unit of this Directorate under the guidance of Sh. Ashok Kumar Joint Director /HOO and Sh. Shan-E-Alam, Deputy Director. The preparation of the Abstract was supervised by Mrs. Sunita Jain, Deputy Director.

The special effort made by Mrs. Neetu Bharti, Mrs. Mamta Rani, Mrs. Rekha Sharma, Mr. Hemvir kataria, Mr. Amit kumar and Mr. Ravindra Kumar Statistical Assistants to bring out this report deserves special appreciation. The Directorate is indebted to all the departments/offices/organizations for extending active co-operation by providing requisite data. Suggestions, if any, for the improvement of the future versions of the report are welcome.

Place: Delhi

Date: June, 2017

D.P. Dwivedi

Director-Cum-Spl.Secretary

TEAM

SH.ASHOK KUMAR	:	JOINT DIRECTOR/HOO
SH. SHAN-E-ALAM	:	DEPUTY DIRECTOR
Mrs. SUNITA JAIN	:	DEPUTY DIRECTOR
Mrs. REKHA SHARMA	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MR.HEMVIR KATARIA	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MR. AMIT KUMAR	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MR. RAVINDRA KUMAR	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

CONTENTS

Delhi at a Glance			
	Executive Summary		i-vii
Chapter No.	Table No.	Discription	Page No.
1.		AREA AND POPULATION	1
	1	Area & Population of Delhi 1991 to 2011	2-3
	1.1	Population Characteristics-Delhi 1981-2011	4
	1.2	Population and Decennial Growth of Delhi 1901 to 2011	5
	1.3	Area under local bodies wise 1961 to 2011	6
	1.4	Population under local bodies 1961 to 2001	7
	1.5	Sex Ratio under Local Bodies & Urban/Rural 1961-2011	8
	1.6	Scheduled Caste Population under Local Bodies 1961 to 2001	9
	1.7	Density of Population in Local bodies & Urban/ Rural according to 1961 to 2011	10
	1.8	District wise Population, Density & Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011	11
	1.9	District wise Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011	12
	1.10	Percentage of Total Main, Marginal and Non-workers 1991 & 2011	13-17
	1.11	Distribution of Population by Scheduled Languages in Delhi 1991 & 2001	18
	1.12	Population by Religion 1961 to 2001	19
	1.13	Population by Age Groups 1971 to 2011	20-21
	1.14	Literacy Rate by Sex 1931 to 2011	22
	1.15	Slum population of Delhi 2011	23
	1.16	Houseless & Households Population 2011	24
	1.17	No. of Houses & Households and their Amenities 1991 & 2011	25

	1.18	No. of Villages in Delhi according to 1921 to 2011	26
	1.19	Migrant Population in Delhi	27
	1.21	Key indicators of Population -India and States 2001	28-29
	1.22	Key indicators of Population -India and States 2011	30-31
2.	CLIMATE AND RAINFALL		32-33
	2.1	Monthly and Annual Mean Temperature/Humidity	34-35
	2.2	Monthly and Annual Rainfall	36-37
3.	AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK		38-39
	3.1	Pattern of land utilization	40
	3.2	Area under Principal crops	41
	3.3	Production of Principal crops	42
	3.4	Average Yield of principal crops	43
	3.5	Average price of selected Agriculture commodities during peak season	44
	3.6	Source of Irrigation & Irrigation Area	45
	3.7	Live Stock-Number of cattles	45
	3.8	Veterinary Facilities	46
	3.9	Activity of Delhi Milk Scheme	47
	3.10	Activities of Mother Dairy	48
4.	PRICE AND PRICE INDICES		49-51
	4.1	Average Wholesale Price of selected Essential Commodities	52-53
	4.2	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in Delhi	54
	4.3	Average Annual Consumer Price Index Number For Industrial Workers	55
	4.4	Annual Average Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers on some selected Centres of India	56
	4.5	Index number of Wholesale Prices in India	57
5.	INFRASTRUCTURE		58-59
	5.1	Electricity Generation	60

	5.2	Electricity Consumption	61
	5.3	No. of electricity consumers category wise	62
	5.4	No. of water consumers category wise	63
	5.5	Length of roads	64
	5.6	No. of Registered Motor Vehicles	65
	5.7	Percentage distribution of registered vehicle to the total	65-66
	5.8	Working of Delhi transport corporation	67-68
	5.9	Post offices and Telephone connections	69
6.	TRADE, COMMERCE & INDUSTRY		70-72
	6.1	Distribution Of Registered Companies	73
	6.2	Industrial Classification Of New Registration Of Companies in Delhi	74-76
	6.3	Annual Survey Of Industries	77
	6.4	Index No. Of Industrial Production	78
	6.5	Trade & Taxes Registered Dealers & Receipts Under Sales Tax / Vat Act In Delhi	79
	6.6	District Wise Number Of Establishments With Selected Principle Characteristics In Delhi	80
	6.7	COMPARISON OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES AMONG LAST THREE ECONOMIC CENSUSES (4 th , 5 th & 6 th)	81
	6.8	COMPARISON OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT IN LAST THREE ECONOMIC CENSUSES (4 th , 5 th & 6 th)	81
	6.9	Unorganized Manufacturing Activities In Delhi	82
	6.10	Un-Organized Manufacturing Enterprises & Employment	83
	6.11	Unorganized Service Sector Employment Distribution Of Employment (2001-2002)	84
	6.12	Unorganized Service Sector Enterprises Distribution Of Enterprises (2001-2002)	85
	6.13	Distribution Of Enterprises By Broad Activity Category	86-87
	6.14	Estimated Number Of Workers By Enterprise Types And Sector For Each Activity Category	88-89
7.	FINANCE, BANKING & INSURANCE		90-91
	7.1	No. of Banks in Delhi	92

	7.2	Distribution of Deposits in Banks	93
	7.3	Occupational Classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks	94-95
	7.4	Progress of Life Insurance	96
	7.5	Co-operative societies in Delhi	97
	7.6	Progress of Consumer Cooperative Stores	98-99
	7.7	Collections under Saving Schemes in Delhi	100-102
	7.8	Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts	103
	7.9	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)	104
	7.10	Principal Head of Capital Budget	105
8.	ECONOMIC INDICATORS		106-108
	8.1	State Domestic Product & related aggregates	109
	8.2	Gross State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity	109
	8.3	Net State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity	110
	8.4	Percentage Distribution of GSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices 2004-05	110
	8.5	Percentage Distribution of NSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices 2004-05	111
	8.6	State/UT Per capita Income	112
	8.7	Monthly per capita Expenditure	113
	8.8	Selected Economic(Poverty) Indicators of States / UT	114-115
9.	EDUCATION		116-117
	9.1	General Education - Education Institutions	118
	9.2	Enrollment In Educational Institutions	118
	9.3	Teachers In Educational Institutional	119
	9.4	State/UT Wise Gross Enrollment Ratio In Schools For General Education(2011-12)	120-121
	9.5	State/UT Wise Dropout Ratio In Schools For General Education(2011-12)	122
	9.6	Results Of Central Board Of Secondary Examination In Delhi & India	123

	9.7	Higher Education - Number Of Higher Education Institutions	124
	9.8	Teaching Faculty	124
	9.9	Enrolment	124
	9.10	Technical/Vocational Training - No. of Institutions	125
	9.11	Enrolment	125
	9.12	Number Of Instructors	125
	9.13	Literacy Rate For Delhi	126
10.	LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT		127-128
	10.1	Survey Results - Employment & Unemployment in Delhi	129
	10.2	Distribution Of Workers By Major Groups As Per Economic Census	130
	10.3	Number Of Workers District Wise Under 6 th Economics Census (2013) In Delhi	131
	10.4	National Employment Service - Employment Exchange Statistics	132
	10.5	Occupational Distribution Of Registered Applicants In Employment Exchange	133
	10.6	Educational Classifications Of Applicants Registered In Employment Exchange	134-135
	10.7	Labour Welfare- Minimum Rate Of Wages In Scheduled Employments	136
	10.8	Number Of Trade Unions & Industrial Disputes	137
	10.9	Child Labour	138
11.	HEALTH INDICATORS		139-140
	11.1	Distribution Of Health Institutions	141
	11.2	Number Of Dispensaries	141
	11.3	Selected Vital Rates Of Delhi	142
	11.4	Major Causes Of Deaths	143
	11.5	Family Welfare Programmes	144
	11.6	Immunization	145
	11.7	District Wise Disabled Population In Delhi-2011	146

	11.8	Aged Population In Delhi	146
	11.9	State/UT Wise Selected Vital Indicators	147
	11.10	Total Fertility Rate (15-49)	148
	11.11	State wise Proportion Of Aged Persons, Dependency Ratio	149
12.	WELFARE STATISTICS		150-151
	12.1	Women Welfare	152
	12.2	Social Defence Programme	153
	12.3	Child Welfare	154
	12.4	Social Security/Others	155
	12.5	Scheme for Society	156
	12.6	Welfare Of Physically Handicapped(Ph)	157
	12.7	Slum & JJ Clusters Welfare	158
	12.8	Public Distribution System In Delhi	159
13.	POLICE, CRIME & ACCIDENTS		160-161
	13.1	Police Stations, Police Posts & Police Strength in Delhi	162
	13.2	Crimes in Delhi	163-164
	13.3	Properties Stolen & Recovered in Delhi	165
	13.4	Accidents in Delhi	166-167
14.	CONCEPTS & DEFINITIONS		168-171

Delhi Statistical Abstract, 2016

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The salient features of Delhi Statistical Abstract for the year 2016 are as under:

Census Population 2011

- ❖ The total population of Delhi as per census 2011 is 16787941 comprising 8987326 males and 7800615 females as compared to the total population as per census 2001 of 13850507.
- ❖ The decadal growth of population for Delhi has declined from 51.45% in 1981-91 to 47.02% in 1991-2001 to 21.2 % in 2001-2011.
- ❖ The average annual exponential growth rate of population of Delhi during 2001-2011 has been recorded as 1.94%.
- ❖ The overall population density of Delhi has increased from 9340 persons per sq.km. in 2001 to 11320 persons per sq.km. in 2011 which is highest as compare to All India and other States/UTs.
- ❖ Total literacy rate of Delhi is 86.2 % as per census 2011 comprising 90.9 % of men and 80.8% of women literacy rate. Delhi has the 8th place in literacy rate among all states/UTs.
- ❖ There has been a substantial increase in the overall sex-ratio, from 821 in 2001 to 868 in 2011.
- ❖ Out of total 9 district of Delhi, North-West has highest population with 3656539 persons while North-East has the highest density of population i.e. 36155 persons per sq. km as per census population 2011.
- ❖ The census houses increased from 3379956 in 2001 census to 4605555 in 2011 census registering an increase of 1225599 (36.26%). Out of total 4605555 census houses, 4092864 houses are occupied and 512691 are vacant.
- ❖ Total households in Delhi are 3340538 comprising 79115 Rural and 3261423 Urban Households in 2011 as compared to the total households as per Census 2001 of 2554149.

Climate & Rainfall

- ❖ Maximum mean temperature is recorded during the month of May, 2015 i.e. 40.9 °C and Minimum mean temperature is recorded during the month of January, 2015 i.e. 8.2 °C. Maximum Humidity is recorded during the Month of Jan, 2015 i.e. 93% and Minimum Humidity is recorded during the Month of May, 2015 i.e. 46 % (8:30 IST).
- ❖ Total rainfall during the year 2015 is 656.1 mm. Rainy day is count when rain fall is 2.5 mm or more in a day. Maximum rainy days were in the month of July 2015 i.e. 10 days.

Agriculture & Livestock

- ❖ Percentage of land utilization in Delhi estimated during 2016-17 is as follows:- 13.03% area would be use as fallow land, 15.70% net area would be use for sown and rest 62.85% area are not available for cultivation (excluding forest area).
- ❖ Estimated maximum area used for the production of wheat i.e. 19360 hectares and 85558 metric ton of wheat was produced during the year 2015-16.
- ❖ Total number of live stock in Delhi during the year 2012 was 365967 which include cattle, buffaloes, sheep, horses, pigs, camels, goats & others.
- ❖ Total number of Veterinary Hospital in Delhi during the year 2015-16 is 46. In Delhi, there are 26 Veterinary Dispensaries & 51 Veterinary Doctor Govt. of NCTD during the year 2015-16.
- ❖ Total no. of Delhi Milk Scheme Depots during the year 2015-16 is 1198. Daily average procurement of Milk during the year 2015-16 is 2.43 lakhs Kgs.
- ❖ Total Bulk vending booths of mother dairy is 1529 during the year 2015-16.

Price & Price Indices

- ❖ Consumer Price General Index for industrial workers of Delhi during the year 2016 is 246 which were 234 in the year 2015.
- ❖ Average Annual Consumer Price Index for industrial worker in India and 4 metro cities are as follows:- 274 in India, 246 in Delhi, 287 in Mumbai, 255 in Chennai and 261 in Kolkata during 2016.

- ❖ Index no. of wholesale Price in India during the year 2015-16 is decreased to 176.7 as compared to 181.2 in the year 2014-15(base year 2004-05).

Infrastructure

- ❖ Total electricity available in Delhi during the year 2015-16 is 30559 million units which comprise 5941 of million units generated locally and 24618 million units purchased from other States.
- ❖ Total consumption of electricity in Delhi during 2015-16 is 24037 million units out of which 12560 million units used for domestic purpose, 6053 million units used for commercial purpose, 3135 million units used for industrial purpose and rest in others.
- ❖ Total numbers of electricity and water consumers in Delhi during 2015-16 are 5262835 and 1949150 (Metered Connections), 389694(Unmetered Connections) respectively.
- ❖ Total numbers of registered motor vehicles in Delhi during 2015-16 are 9704741 out of which 62.90% are of motor cycles/scooters, 30.77% are of cars & jeeps and rest are used for commercial purposes as Auto Rickshaw, Taxes, buses and goods vehicles.
- ❖ Total no. of DTC buses in the fleet are 4352 in 2015-16 out of which 2506 are of law floor Non AC, 1276 are of Low Floor AC and 570 are Standard buses.
- ❖ Total no. of Telephone connections in Delhi as on Dec 2015 is 51037816.

Trade, Commerce & Industry

- ❖ No. of already registered companies working in Delhi during 2014-15 are 195137, total newly registered companies during the year 2014-15 are 11025 and 2061 companies ceased to work.
- ❖ Index no. of industrial production for the year 2014-15 is 105.28 (base year 2004-05=100).
- ❖ According to 6th Economic Census 2013, total establishments in Delhi were 684113 which include 391334 Non Agricultural Establishment and 292779 Establishment (H)

- ❖ According to 6th Economic Census 2013, total handicraft/handloom establishments were 9260, number of establishments with 8 or more workers was 34236 and Outside HH with & without structure and Inside HH were 875308.

Finance Banking and Insurance

- ❖ Total no. of banks in Delhi during 2016 is 3633 which includes 528 State Bank of India & their subsidiaries, 1997 nationalized banks and rest 1108 other scheduled commercial banks.
- ❖ Total no. of registered cooperative societies in Delhi during 2015-16 is 5589 out of which 3927 no. of cooperative societies are in working position.

Economic Indicators

- ❖ Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) of Delhi at current prices is expected to increase from Rs. 34376664 lakh in 2011-12 to Rs. 49242422 lakh in 2014-15 and Rs. 55196341 lakh in 2015-16(A).
- ❖ The Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) of Delhi at current prices is expected to touch a level of Rs. 44743509 lakh in 2014-15 and Rs. 50110403 lakh. in 2015-16(A) as compared to Rs. 31461916 lakh During 2011-12.
- ❖ Per capital income for the year 2016-17 at current prices is estimated as Rs. 303073.
- ❖ According 68th NSS Round Report (July, 2011- June, 2012) Monthly per capital expenditure of Delhi is Rs. 3842 in Urban and Rs. 2561 in Rural.

Education

- ❖ Total no. of school in Delhi during 2015-16 are 5796 which includes 37 Pre. Primary schools, 2742 Primary schools, 940 middle schools and 2077 Sec./Sr.Sec. Schools.
- ❖ Total no. of students in schools in Delhi during 2015-16 is 44.31 lakhs comprising 23.56 lakhs boy and 20.75 lakhs girl students.
- ❖ Total no. of teachers in Delhi schools is 146093 during 2015-16 comprises 38542 males and 107551 female teachers. It includes 29577 teachers at Primary level, 12315 at middle level and 104201 teachers at Sec./Sr.Sec. level schools.

- ❖ CBSE result in Delhi in the year 2016 is 91.76 passing percentage for Secondary level and 87.01 passing percentage for Sr. Secondary level.
- ❖ Total higher education institutes in Delhi during 2015-16 is 211 which includes 12 universities, 12 deemed universities, 3 institutions of national importance, 84 institutes of General Education and 100 professional Education.
- ❖ Total technical/vocation training institutes in Delhi during 2015-16 is 101 which includes 17 ITIs, 61 ITCs, 1 BTCs, 1 CSI/IBBS, 1 WCSC and 20 Polytechnic Institutes.
- ❖ According to Census 2011 literacy rate of Delhi is 86.2% comprising 90.9% male literacy and 80.8% female literacy.

Labour & Employment

- ❖ According NSS 68th Round July, 2011-June, 2012, Labour Force Participation Rate worked out to 350, employment rate worked out to 334 and unemployment rate worked out 45 in Delhi.
- ❖ According to 6th Economics Census 2013, Total no. of persons employed in Delhi were 3019781 includes 16524 workers involved in Agricultural activities and 3003257 workers involved in Non-Agricultural activities (1934609 workers in service sector & 1068648 workers in other than service sector).
- ❖ Minimum wage rates in scheduled employment w.e.f. Oct, 2015 are as follows: Rs. 353 for unskilled, Rs. 390 for semi skilled, Rs. 429 for skilled, Rs. 390 for Non-matric clerical & non technical staff, Rs. 429 for Matric Clerical & Non-Technical Staff and Rs. 467 for Graduate & above clerical non-technical staff.

Health

- ❖ The no. of Health Institutes in Delhi during 2015 under various agencies as following 39 in Delhi Govt, 22 in MCD, 2 in NDMC, 2 in DCB and 23 Govt. of India Institutions. There are 1046 Private Regd. Nursing Homes during the year 2015.
- ❖ Total no. of dispensaries in Delhi Govt. during 2015 is 527 which include 370 dispensaries of DHS.
- ❖ According to CRS, birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in Delhi during 2015 is 20.50, 6.82 and 23 respectively.

- ❖ Average no. of births per day in Delhi during 2015 is 1025 and average no. of death per day in Delhi during 2015 is 344.
- ❖ Maximum no. of death in Delhi cause by Heart Attack i.e. 15.20% during 2015 and 5.98 % deaths are due to Cancer.

Welfare Statistics

- ❖ Total no. of residential Institutes for the women in Delhi during 2015-16 is 05. Average no. of women beneficiaries from these institutes are 154.
- ❖ Total no. of work centres for women in Delhi during 2015-16 are 7. Average no. of women beneficiaries from these centres are 368.
- ❖ No. of observation homes in Delhi is 07, Average no. of beneficiaries from these homes is 257 during the year 2015-16.
- ❖ Total no. of homes for aged & infirm person's beneficiaries in Delhi during 2015-16 is 96.
- ❖ Average no. of beneficiaries from girl child protection scheme in Delhi is 174212 during 2015-16.
- ❖ Average no. of beneficiaries from unemployment allowance to disabled persons in Delhi during 2015-16 is 65070.

- ❖ No. of fair price shops in Delhi during 2015-16 is 2281 and No. of food card holders in Delhi are 19.57 lakhs during the same period.

Police, Crime & Accidents

- ❖ Total no. of police stations in Delhi during 2016 is 192. Total police strength in Delhi during 2016 is 84544 which include 52 commissioners & Addl. Commissioner of police joint commissioner, 455 Deputy/ Asstt. Commissioner of police, 7464 inspector & sub-inspectors, 27577 Asstt. Sub- Inspectors & Head Constable and 49048 constable & mounted constables & other.
- ❖ Crimes in Delhi during 2016 is as follows:- 528 Murders, 46 Dacoity ,4761 Robbery, 14307 Burglary,130928 Theft, 646 Attempt to Murder, 183 Arson, 2155 Rape, 162 Dowry Death, 918 Eve teasing and 4165 Molestation of Women.

- ❖ Total no. of missing persons in Delhi during 2016 are 16488 which comprising 8403 Males & 8085 Females. Total no. of missing persons traced by police during 2016 are 10170 which comprising 5345 Males & 4845 Females.
- ❖ Total no. of fire & Road Accidents in Delhi during 2015 is 25672 and 8085 respectively.

⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗

DELHI AT A GLANCE (POPULATION CENSUS 2011)

Number of Administrative Units					
Number of districts	Number of Sub-District (Tehsil)	Number of Villages	Inhabited	Un-inhabited	Number of Towns
9*	27*	112	105	7	113 (110 census towns and 3 statutory town)

*Presently 11 revenue District and 33 sub district

S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
1.	Area (in sq. km.)	1483.00	1113.65(P)	369.35(P)
2.	Population			
	Persons	16787941	16368899	419042
	Males	8987326	8761005	226321
	Females	7800615	7607894	192721
3.	Population (0-6 age group)			
	Persons	2012454	1955738	56716
	Males	1075440	1044181	31259
	Females	937014	911557	25457
4.	Decennial Population (%) (1991-2001)	20.96	26.56	-55.61
5.	Literacy Rate (%)	86.2	90.9	80.8
7.	Density of Population(Sq. km)	11320	14694	1136
8.	Sex Ratio (female per 1000 males)	868	868	852
9.	Working Population			
9.1	Main Workers			
	Total	5307329	5188819	118510
	Males	4562710	4459142	103568
	Females	744619	729677	14942
9.2	Marginal Workers			
	Total	279720	268003	11717
	Males	199316	191384	7932
	Females	80404	76619	3785
9.3	Non Worker			
	Total	11200892	10912077	288815
	Males	4225300	4110479	114821
	Females	6975592	6801599	173994

S.NO	State Economy	2011-12(Base year)	2015-16(1 st RE)	2016-17(AE)
1	GSDP at Current price (Rs. lakh)	34376664	55196341	62238464
2	GSDP at 2011-12 price (Rs. lakh)	34376664	46021663	49821688
3	NSDP at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	31461916	50110403	56565501
4	NSDP at 2011-12 Price (Rs. lakh)	31461916	41496432	44852884
5	Per Capita Income at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	185343	273618	303073

DELHI AT A GLANCE (POPULATION CENSUS 2001)

Number of Administrative Units					
Number of districts	Number of Tehsil	Number of Villages	Inhabited	Un-inhabited	Number of Towns
9	27	165	158	7	62

S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
1.	Area (in sq. km.)	1483.00	924.68	558.32
2.	Population			
	Persons	13,850,507	12,905,780	944,727
	Males	7,607,234	7,085,147	522,087
	Females	6,243,273	5,820,633	422,640
3.	Population (0-6 age group)			
	Persons	2,016,849	1,858,689	158,160
	Males	1,079,618	994,134	85,484
	Females	937,231	864,555	72,676
4.	Scheduled Castes Population			
	Persons	2,343,255	2,154,877	188,378
	Males	1,265,182	1,163,682	101,500
	Females	1,078,073	991,195	86,878
5.	Decennial Population (%) (1991-2001)	47.02	52.34	0.45
6.	Literacy Rate (%)	81.67	81.92	78.05
7.	Density of Population(Sq. km)	9340	13957	1692
8.	Sex Ratio (female per 1000 males)	821	822	806
9.	Working Population			
9.1	Main Workers			
	Total	4,317,516	4,043,839	273,677
	Males	3,794,345	3,553,773	240,572
	Females	523,171	490,066	33105
9.2	Marginal Workers			
	Total	227718	200331	27387
	Males	165756	148296	17460
	Females	61962	52035	9927
9.3	Non Worker			
	Total	9305273	8661610	643663
	Males	3647133	3383078	264055
	Females	5648140	5278532	379608

S.NO	State Economy	1999-2000	2007-08(P)	2008-09(Q)
1	GSDP at Current price (Rs. lakh)	5522016	14430337	16594796
2	GSDP at Constant price (Rs. lakh)	5522016	10968209	12069420
3	NSDP at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	5117464	13205196	15240267
4	NSDP at Constant Price (Rs. lakh)	5117464	13205196	11172177
5	Per Capit Income at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	5117464	78790	88421

CHAPTER ONE

AREA AND POPULATION



- Area & Population of Delhi 1991 to 2011
- Population Characteristics-Delhi 1981-2011
- Population and Decennial Growth of Delhi 1901 to 2011
- Area under local bodies wise 1961 to 2011
- Population under local bodies 1961 to 2011
- Sex Ratio under Local Bodies & Urban/Rural 1961-2011
- Scheduled Caste Population under Local Bodies 1961 to 2011
- Density of Population in Local bodies & Urban/ Rural according to 1961 to 2011
- District wise Population, Density & Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011
- District wise Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011
- Percentage of Total Main, Marginal and Non-workers 1991 & 2011
- Distribution of Population by Scheduled Languages in Delhi 1991 & 2001
- Population by Religion 1961 to 2011
- Population by Age Groups 1971 to 2011
- Literacy Rate by Sex 1931 to 2011
- Slum population of Delhi 2011
- Houseless & Households Population 2011
- No. of Houses & Households and their Amenities 1991 & 2011
- No. of Villages in Delhi according to 1921 to 2011
- Migrant Population in Delhi 1981-2001
- Key indicators of Population -India and States 2001& 2011

CHAPTER 1: AREA & POPULATION

In context of Delhi, the literal meaning of population is 'The whole number of people or inhabitants in the state'. Populations are affected by many factors, the main natural ones being birth rates and death rates which affect the level of natural change (increase or decrease) within the population. Other factors that affect the change in a population's growth include the impact of urbanisation, emancipation of women, agricultural changes and education.

This Chapter presents an analytical view with respect to the population of Delhi with the help of statistical as well as pictorial depictions of the related aspects and outcomes.

POPULATION OF DELHI

After independence Seventh Population Census was undertaken in the entire area of NCT of Delhi between 9th February to 28th February 2011 with a provisional round from 1st to 5th March, 2011. As such, the population of Delhi, as on 1st March, 2011, has been worked out at 16.79 millions as against 13.85 millions as on 1st March, 2001. This reflects decennial growth of 21.2% of population after 2001 census. The corresponding percentage at All-India level has been worked out at 17.7%. The total population of Delhi is 1.39% of the All-India Population. Figures at a glance - Population characteristics 2011 are given in Table 1.1. Decennial Population Growth Rate in Delhi is given in Table 1.2.

AREA OF NCT OF DELHI

The total area of NCT of Delhi is 1483 Sq. Kms. As per Population **Census 1991**, its rural and urban composition is given below:

Rural Area : 797.66 Sq. Kms.

Urban Area : 685.34 Sq. Kms.

1483.00 Sq. Kms.

During Population **Census 2001**, the area of NCT of Delhi has remained the same at 1483 Sq. Kms. However, its rural-urban composition has undergone change due to urbanisation of villages. According to the estimates of Directorate of Census Operations, Delhi, its rural-urban break-up of NCT of Delhi is given below:

Rural Area : 558.32 Sq. Kms.

Urban Area : 924.68 Sq. Kms.

1483.00Sq. Kms.

According to Population **Census 2011**, the area of NCT of Delhi has remained the same at 1483 Sq. Kms. However, its rural-urban composition has undergone change due to urbanization of villages. According to the provisional estimates of Directorate of Census Operations, Delhi, its rural-urban break-up of NCT of Delhi is given below:

Rural Area	:	369.35 Sq. Kms.
Urban Area	:	1113.65 Sq. Kms.

1483.00Sq. Kms.		

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPONENTIAL GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION IN DELHI

The annual average exponential growth rate of population of Delhi was the highest (6.42%) during 1941-1951 due to large scale migration from Pakistan to India after partition in 1947. Since then the annual growth has been recorded 4.22 % during 1951-1961, 4.25% during 1961-1971, 4.25% during 1971-1981, 4.15% during 1981-1991 and 3.85% during 1991-2001. The annual average exponential growth rate of population of Delhi during 2001-2011 has been recorded as 1.94% .

TABLE 1.1 POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS – DELHI

SL. NO.	ITEM	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	Total Population	6220406	9420644	13850507	16787941
2.	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	4.25	4.15	3.85	1.94
3.	Density of Population	4194	6352	9340	11320
5.	Male Population	3440081	5155512	7607234	8987326
6.	Female Population	2780325	4265132	6243273	7800615
7.	Sex Ratio	808	827	821	868
8.(a)	Rural Population	452206	949019	944727	419042
(b)	Urban Population	5768200	8471625	12905780	16368899
9.	SC Population	1121643	1794836	2343255	2812309
10.(a)	Literacy	61.54%	75.29%	81.67%	86.2%
(b)	Literacy Rate Male	68.40%	82.01%	87.33%	90.9%
(c)	Literacy Rate Female	53.07%	66.99%	74.71%	80.8%
11.(a)	Main Workers	31.94%	31.51%	31.17%	31.6%
(b)	Marginal Workers	0.25%	0.13%	1.64%	1.7%
(c)	Non-Workers	67.81%	68.36%	67.18%	66.7%

Source: Population Census 1981 to 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

TABLE 1.2 POPULATIONS AND DECENNIAL GROWTH

Year	Delhi Population			Percentage variation since previous census		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	214115	191704	405819	-	-	-
1911	237944	175907	413851	11.13	-8.24	1.98
1921	304420	184032	488252	27.94	4.62	18.03
1931	447442	188804	636246	46.98	2.59	30.26
1941	695686	222253	917939	55.48	17.72	44.27
1951	1437134	306938	1744072	106.58	38.10	90.00
1961	2359408	299204	2658612	64.17	-2.52	52.44
1971	3647023	418675	4065698	54.57	39.93	52.93
1981	5768200	452206	6220406	58.16	8.01	53.00
1991	8471625	949019	9420644	46.87	109.86	51.45
2001	12905780	944727	13850507	52.34	0.45	47.02
2011	16368899	419042	16787941	26.8	-55.6	21.20

Source: Population Census 1901 to 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

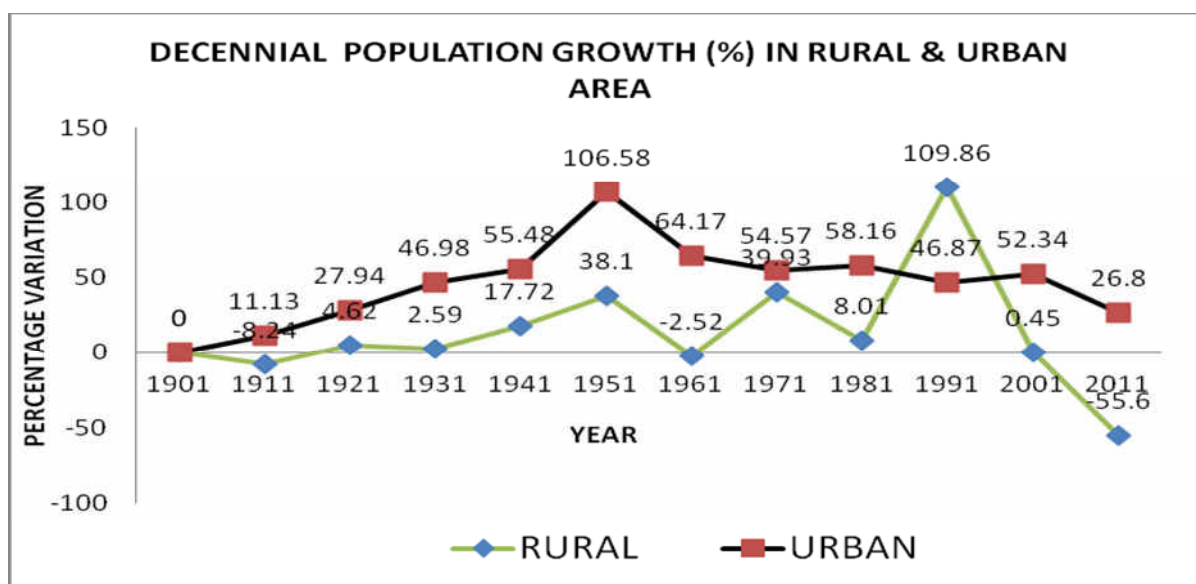


TABLE 1.3 AREA UNDER LOCAL BODIES WISE & SECTOR WISE

(in Sq. Km.)

Census Year	MCD	NDMC	Cantonment	Total Area	Urban	Rural	Total Area
1961	1398	43	43	1484	327	1158	1484
Percentage	94	3	3	100	22	78	100
1971	1399	43	43	1485	446	1039	1485
Percentage	94	3	3	100	30	70	100
1981	1397	43	43	1483	592	891	1483
Percentage	94	3	3	100	40	60	100
1991	1397	43	43	1483	685	798	1483
Percentage	94	3	3	100	46	54	100
2001	1397	43	43	1483	925	558	1483
Percentage	94	3	3	100	62	38	100
2011*	--	--	--	1483	1114	369	1483
Percentage	--	--	--	100	75	25	100

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

*Provisional Census Population 2011

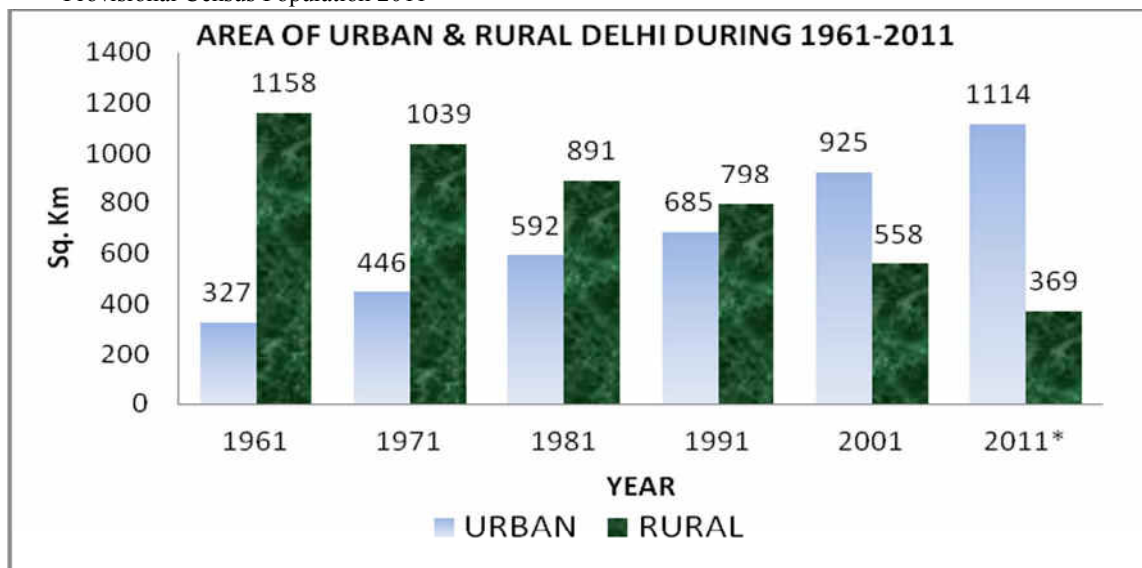


TABLE 1.4 POPULATION UNDER LOCAL BODIES

Year	MCD			NDMC			Cantonment			Total		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1961	1314965	1045997	2360962	151408	110137	261545	23005	13100	36105	1489378	1169234	2658612
%	56	44	89	58	42	10	64	36	1	56	44	100
1971	2049553	1657005	3706558	172400	129401	301801	35562	21777	57339	2257515	1808183	4065698
%	55	45	91	57	43	7	62	38	1	56	44	100
1981	3233032	2629172	5862204	155609	117427	273036	51440	33726	85166	3440081	2780325	6220406
%	55	45	94	57	43	4	60	40	1	55	45	100
1991	4931494	4093460	9024954	166374	134923	301297	57644	36749	94393	5155512	4265132	9420644
%	55	45	96	55	45	3	61	39	1	55	45	100
2001	7365684	6057543	13423227	165723	136640	302363	75827	49090	124917	7607234	6243273	13850507
%	55	45	97	55	45	2	61	39	1	55	45	100
2011	8783335	7636452	16419787	140234	117569	257803	63757	46594	110351	8987326	7800615	16787941
%	53	47	97	54	46	2	58	42	1	54	46	100

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF
POPULATION IN LOCAL BODIES IN
2011**

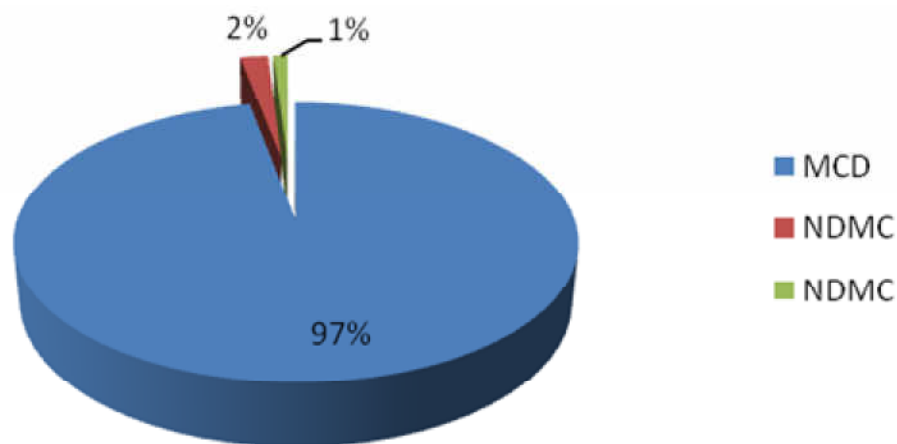


TABLE 1.5 SEX RATIO UNDER LOCAL BODIES & URBAN/RURAL

(Female per 1000 male)

Year	MCD	NDMC	Cantonment	Urban	Rural	Delhi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961	788	727	569	777	847	785
1971	808	751	612	798	825	801
1981	813	755	656	808	810	808
1991	830	811	638	830	807	827
2001	822	825	647	822	806	821
2011	869	838	731	868	852	868

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi,

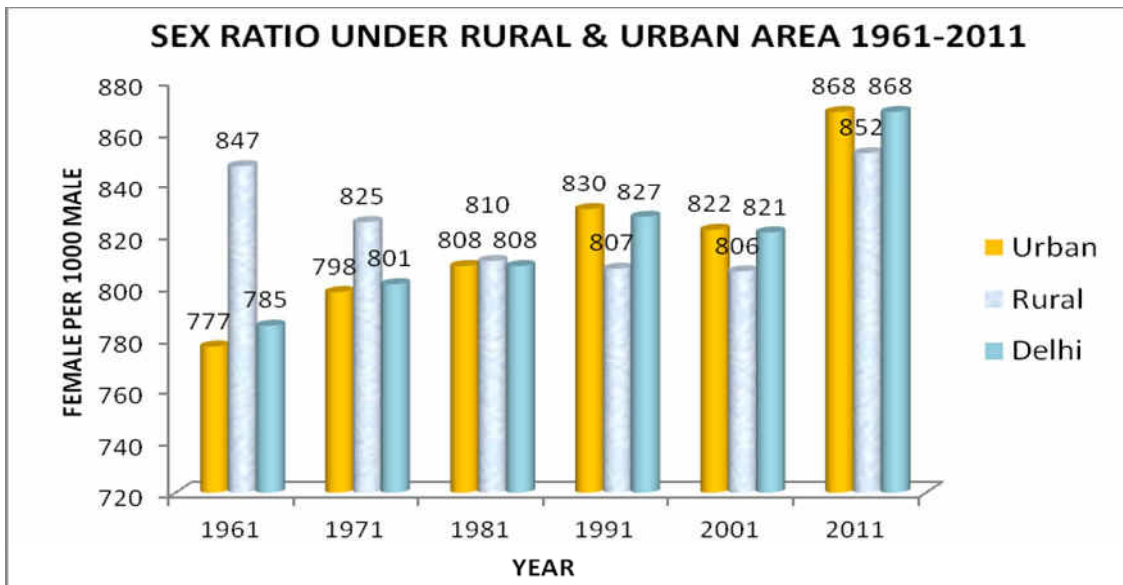
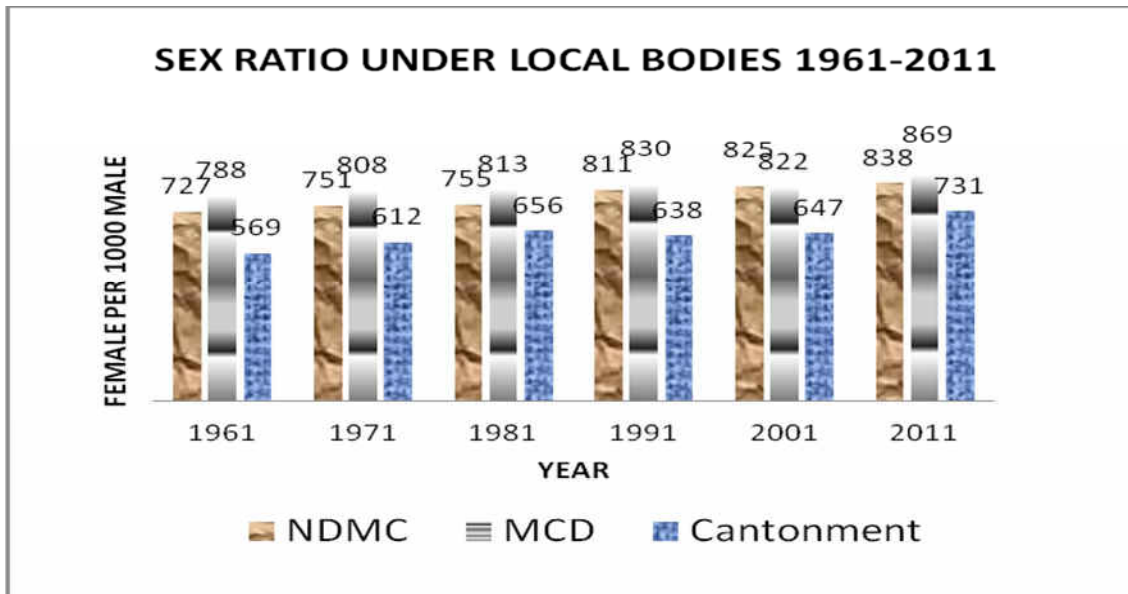


TABLE 1.6 SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION UNDER LOCAL BODIES

Year	Scheduled Caste Population											
	MCD			NDMC			Cantonment			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1961	167519	137379	304898	18279	11855	30134	3672	2851	6523	189470	189470	378940
	54.9	45.1	100.0	60.7	39.3	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
1971	320993	259280	580273	27082	19412	46494	4945	3986	8931	353020	282678	635698
	55.3	44.7	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	55.5	44.5	100.0
1981	589317	481000	1070317	20967	15512	36479	8266	6581	14847	618550	503093	1121643
	55.1	44.9	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0	55.7	44.3	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0
1991	940191	785560	1725751	30043	23887	53930	8456	6699	15155	978690	816146	1794836
	54.5	45.5	100.0	55.7	44.3	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0
2001	1224992	1044156	2269148	29919	25294	55213	10271	8623	18894	1265182	1078073	2343255
	54.0	46.0	100.0	54.2	45.8	100.0	54.4	45.6	100.0	54.0	46.0	100.0
2011	1453597	1292608	2746205	26545	23062	49607	8658	7839	16497	1488800	1323509	2812309
	52.9	47.1	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0	52.5	47.5	100.0	52.9	47.1	100.0

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

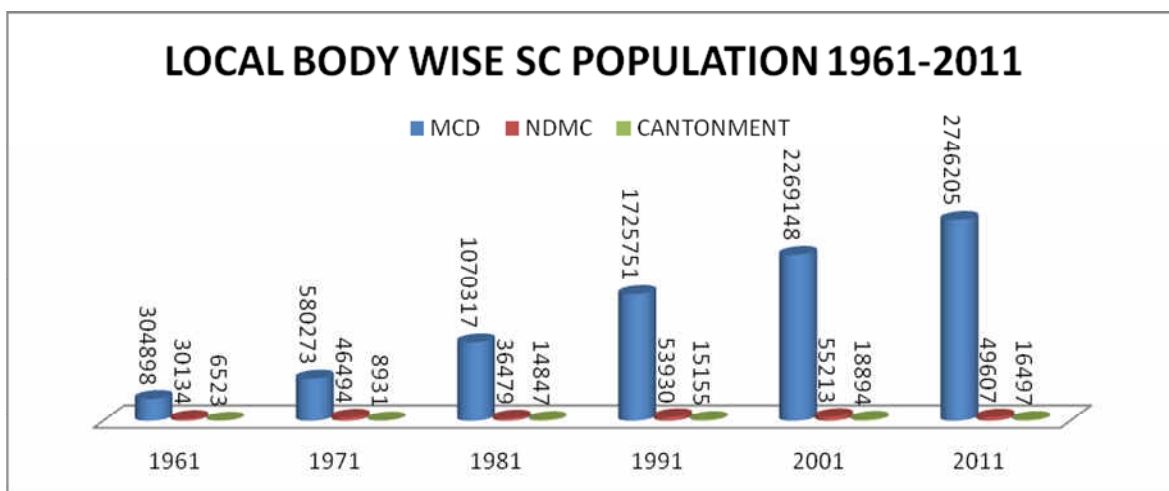


TABLE 1.7 DENSITY OF POPULATION IN LOCAL BODIES & URBAN/RURAL

(Persons per Sq. Km.)

Year	MCD	NDMC	Cantonment	Delhi	Urban	Rural	Delhi
1961	1791	6119	840	1792	7225	258	1792
1971	2649	7061	1334	2738	8172	403	2738
1981	4195	6388	1982	4194	9745	507	4194
1991	6459	7050	2197	6352	12361	1190	6352
2001	9607	7074	2907	9340	13957	1692	9340
2011	11751	6032	2568	11320	14694	1136	11320

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

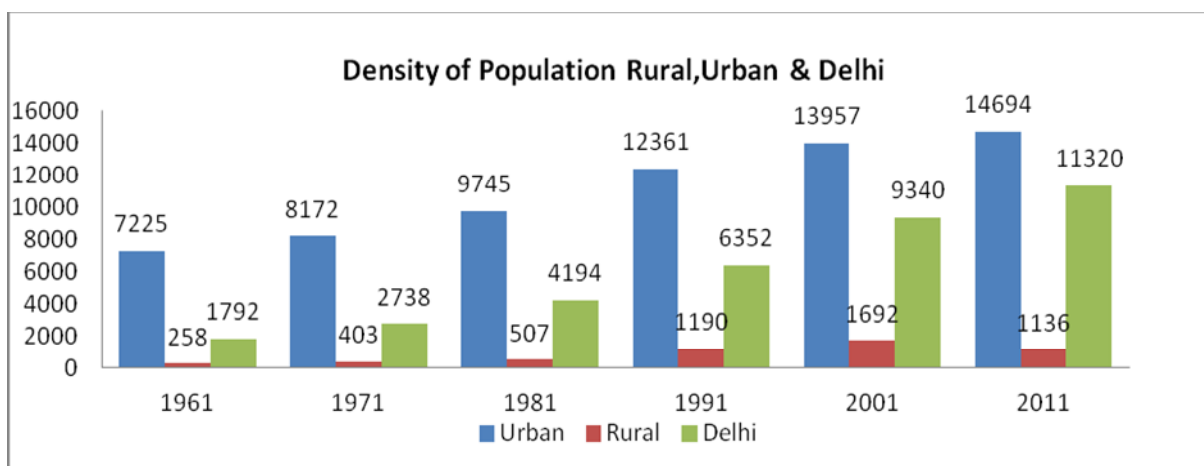
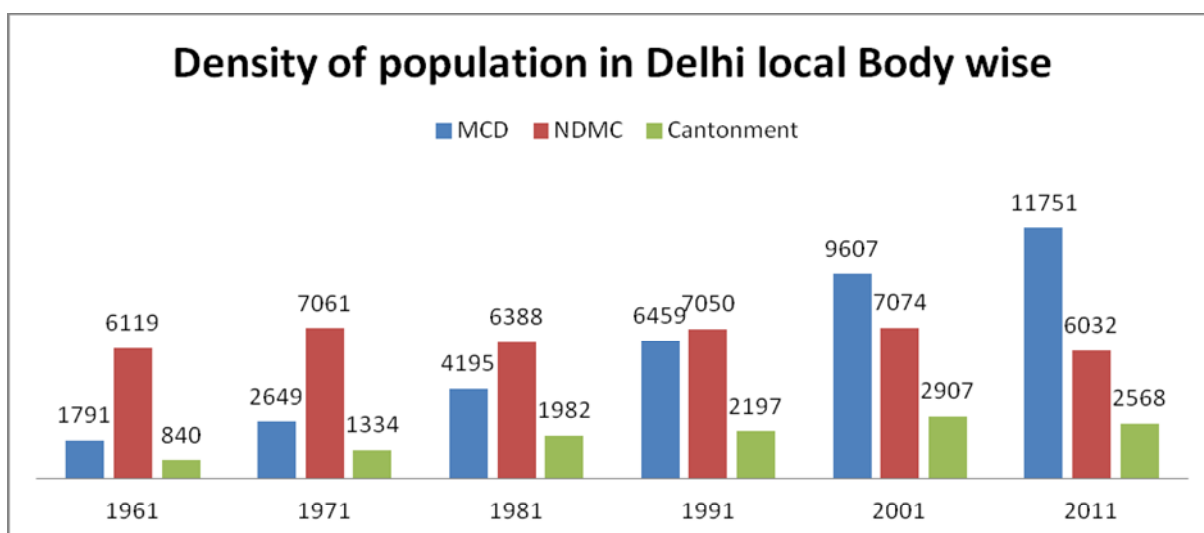


TABLE 1.8 DISTRICT WISE POPULATION, DENSITY DATA OF DELHI, 2011 & 2001

SL. NO.	District / State	Total Population		Population %		Density (Per sq. km)	
		2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001
1	NCT of Delhi	16787941	13850507	100	100	11320	9340
2	North-West	3656539	2860869	21.8	20.7	8254	6502
3	North	887978	781525	5.3	5.6	14557	13246
4	North-East	2241624	1768061	13.40	12.8	36155	29468
5	East	1709346	1463583	10.2	10.6	27132	22868
6	New Delhi	142004	179112	0.80	1.3	4057	5117
7	Central	582320	646385	3.5	4.7	27730	25855
8	West	2543243	2128908	15.1	15.4	19563	16503
9	South-West	2292958	1755041	13.70	12.7	5446	4169
10	South	2731929	2267023	16.3	16.4	11060	9068

Source: Population Census 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

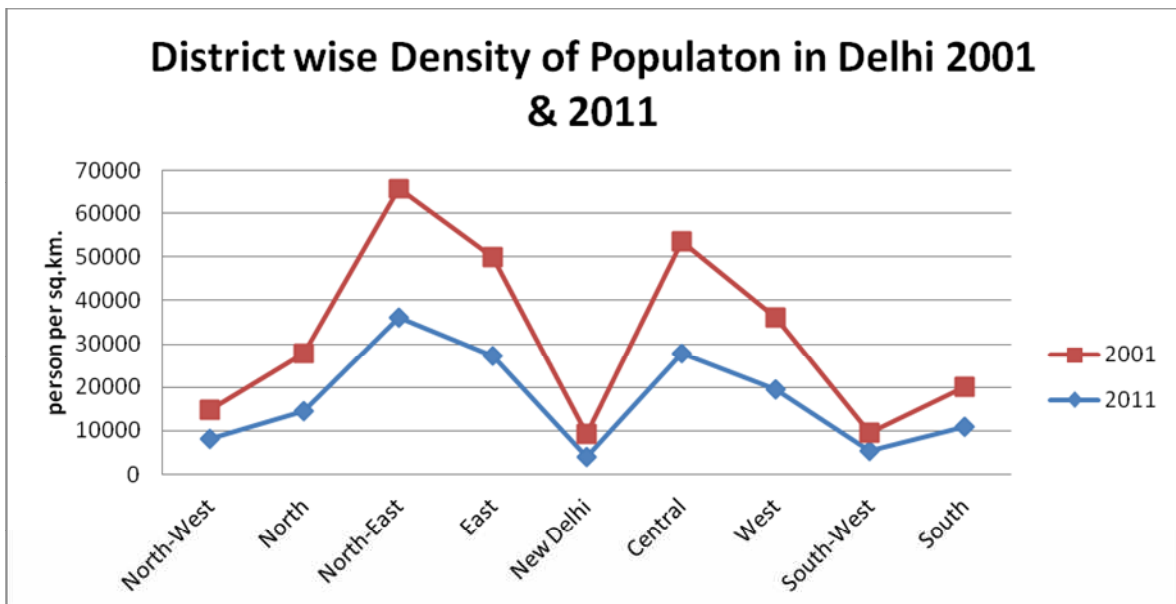


TABLE 1.9 DISTRICT WISE, SEX RATIO & LITERACY RATE DATA OF 2011 & 2001

SL. NO.	District / State	Sex Ratio (female per '000 males)		Literacy Rate	
		2011	2001	2011	2001
1	NCT of Delhi	868	821	86.2	81.67
2	North-West	865	820	84.4	80.57
3	North	869	826	86.9	80.1
4	North-East	886	849	83.1	77.53
5	East	884	843	89.3	84.91
6	New Delhi	822	792	88.3	83.24
7	Central	892	842	85.1	79.69
8	West	875	830	87.0	83.39
9	South-West	840	784	88.3	83.61
10	South	862	799	86.6	81.96

Source: Population Census 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

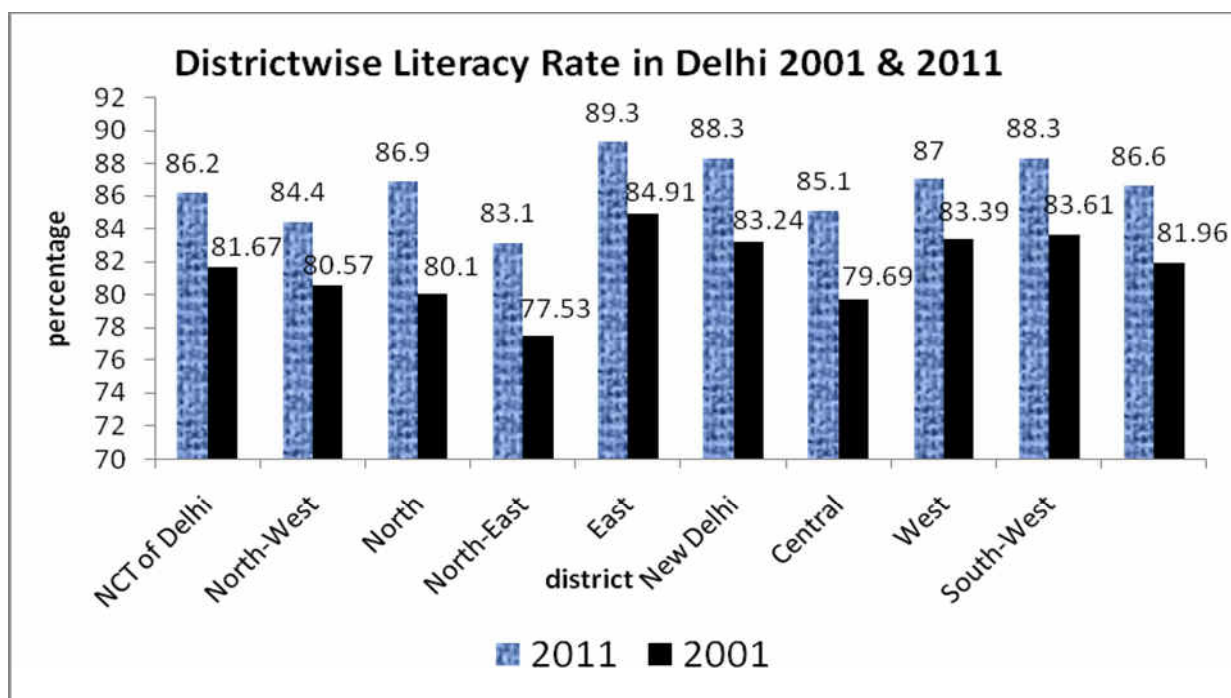


TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non-Workers	
			2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Delhi	Total	Persons	32.82	33.3	31.17	31.6	1.64	1.7	67.18	66.7
		Males	52.06	53.0	49.88	50.8	2.18	2.2	47.94	47.0
		Females	9.37	10.6	8.38	9.5	0.99	1.0	90.63	89.4
	Rural	Persons	31.87	31.1	28.97	28.3	2.9	2.8	68.13	68.9
		Males	49.42	49.3	46.08	45.8	3.34	3.5	50.58	50.7
		Females	10.18	9.7	7.83	7.8	2.35	2.0	89.82	90.2
	Urban	Persons	32.89	33.3	31.33	31.7	1.55	1.6	67.11	66.7
		Males	52.25	53.1	50.16	50.9	2.09	2.2	47.75	46.9
		Females	9.31	10.6	8.42	9.6	0.89	1.0	90.69	89.4
North West	Total	Persons	32.14	32.5	30.49	31.0	1.65	1.5	67.86	67.5
		Males	51.21	52.1	49.08	50.1	2.12	2.0	48.79	47.9
		Females	8.89	9.8	7.81	8.9	1.08	0.8	91.11	90.2
	Rural	Persons	31.27	31.5	28.01	28.8	3.26	2.72	68.73	68.5
		Males	48.11	49.5	44.48	45.9	3.74	3.6	51.89	50.5
		Females	10.42	10.5	7.65	8.7	2.67	1.7	89.58	89.5
	Urban	Persons	32.23	32.6	30.72	31.2	1.49	1.4	67.77	67.4
		Males	51.52	52.3	49.69	50.4	1.96	1.9	48.48	47.7
		Females	8.74	9.8	7.64	9.0	0.92	0.8	91.26	90.2

Contd....

TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non-Workers	
			2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
North	Total	Persons	32.83	33.4	31.33	31.9	1.5	1.4	67.17	66.6
		Males	53.23	54.2	51.26	52.3	1.97	1.9	46.77	45.8
		Females	8.16	9.4	7.23	8.5	0.93	0.9	91.84	90.6
	Rural	Persons	30.182	29.7	28.18	28.5	1.99	1.3	69.82	70.3
		Males	48.6	48.7	46.12	46.7	2.59	1.9	51.4	51.3
		Females	7.47	7.7	6.21	7.2	1.26	0.5	92.53	92.3
	Urban	Persons	33	33.5	31.56	32.0	1.47	1.5	67	66.5
		Males	53.52	54.3	51.83	52.4	1.93	1.9	46.48	45.7
		Females	8.2	9.4	7.3	8.5	0.9	0.9	91.8	90.6
North-East	Total	Persons	28.3	29.5	26.64	27.8	1.66	1.7	71.7	70.5
		Males	47.7	50.0	45.49	47.6	2.21	2.4	52.3	50.0
		Females	5.46	6.4	4.44	5.4	1.02	1.0	94.54	93.6
	Rural	Persons	28.56	27.8	26.57	26.8	2	1.0	71.44	72.2
		Males	47.58	47.2	45.27	45.9	2.31	1.3	52.42	52.8
		Females	6.16	4.7	4.53	4.03	1.63	0.7	93.84	95.3
	Urban	Persons	28.28	29.5	26.65	27.8	1.64	1.7	71.72	70.5
		Males	47.71	50.0	45.51	47.6	2.2	2.4	52.29	50.0
		Females	5.4	6.4	4.43	5.4	0.97	1.01	94.6	93.6

Contd....

TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non- Workers	
			2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
East	Total	Persons	32.48	33.9	31.17	32.5	1.3	1.4	67.52	66.1
		Males	52.08	53.7	50.29	51.7	1.79	1.9	47.92	46.3
		Females	9.22	11.6	8.49	10.7	0.73	0.9	90.78	88.4
	Rural	Persons	40.39	38.2	39.31	37.3	1.05	0.9	59.63	61.8
		Males	57.83	57.1	56.6	56.0	1.24	1.0	42.17	43.0
		Females	18.56	17.1	17.73	16.4	0.83	0.8	81.44	82.9
	Urban	Persons	32.38	33.9	31.07	32.5	1.31	1.4	67.62	66.1
		Males	52.01	53.7	50.21	51.7	1.79	1.9	47.99	46.3
		Females	9.11	11.6	8.38	10.6	0.73	0.9	90.89	88.4
New Delhi	Total	Persons	37.74	41.9	35.97	39.8	1.77	2.2	62.26	58.1
		Males	55.25	60.2	52.81	57.6	2.44	2.6	44.75	39.8
		Females	15.62	19.7	14.71	18.0	0.92	1.6	84.38	80.3
	Rural	Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Males	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Urban	Persons	37.74	41.9	35.97	39.8	1.77	2.2	62.26	58.1
		Males	55.25	60.2	52.81	57.6	2.44	2.6	44.75	39.8
		Females	15.62	19.7	14.71	18.0	0.92	1.6	84.38	80.3

Contd....

TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non- Workers	
			2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Central	Total	Persons	34.63	35.6	33	33.7	1.63	2.0	65.37	64.4
		Males	55.89	57.7	53.7	55.2	2.19	2.5	44.11	42.3
		Females	9.4	10.8	8.43	9.5	0.97	1.4	90.6	89.2
	Rural	Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Males	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Urban	Persons	34.63	35.6	33004	33.7	1.63	2.0	65.37	64.4
		Males	55.89	57.7	53.7	55.2	2.19	2.5	44.11	42.3
		Females	9.4	10.8	8.43	9.5	0.97	1.4	90.6	89.2
West	Total	Persons	33.86	34.4	32.25	33.0	1.62	1.4	66.14	65.6
		Males	53.05	54.0	50.87	52.2	2.18	1.8	46.95	46.0
		Females	10.76	11.9	9.83	11.1	0.93	0.9	89.24	80.1
	Rural	Persons	33.97	28.8	31.52	26.2	2.46	2.6	66.03	71.2
		Males	53.18	48.3	50.12	44.8	3.05	3.5	46.82	51.7
		Females	8.64	7.4	6.98	5.8	1.66	1.6	91.36	92.6
	Urban	Persons	33.86	34.4	32.28	33.0	1.58	1.4	66.14	65.6
		Males	53.04	54.0	50.9	52.2	2.14	1.8	46.96	46.0
		Females	10.84	12.0	9.94	11.8	0.9	0.9	89.16	88.0

Contd....

TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non- Workers	
			2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
South- West	Total	Persons	34.33	34.7	32.47	32.7	1.86	2.0	65.67	65.3
		Males	52.97	53.6	50.64	51.1	2.32	2.5	47.03	46.4
		Females	10.57	12.2	9.29	10.8	1.28	1.3	89.43	87.8
	Rural	Persons	32.99	30.7	28.44	27.2	4.55	3.4	67.01	69.3
		Males	48.62	48.9	43.77	44.9	4.84	4.0	51.38	51.0
		Females	14.13	9.4	9.94	6.6	4.19	2.8	85.87	90.6
	Urban	Persons	34.53	35.0	33.06	33.1	1.47	1.9	65.47	65.0
		Males	53.59	53.9	51.63	51.5	1.96	2.4	46.41	46.1
		Females	10.03	12.4	9.19	11.1	0.83	1.2	89.97	87.6
South	Total	Persons	34.34	33.8	32.61	31.8	1.74	2.0	65.66	66.2
		Males	53.07	52.9	50.66	50.1	2.41	2.7	46.93	47.1
		Females	10.91	11.8	10.01	10.6	0.9	1.2	89.09	88.2
	Rural	Persons	32.59	34.7	31.093	32.0	1.5	2.6	67.41	65.3
		Males	51.46	52.5	49.32	49.1	2.14	3.4	48.54	47.5
		Females	8.41	12.0	7.74	10.3	0.67	1.6	91.59	88.0
	Urban	Persons	34.48	33.8	32.72	31.83	1.76	2.0	65.52	66.2
		Males	53.19	52.9	50.77	50.1	2.43	2.7	46.81	47.1
		Females	11.1	11.8	10.18	10.6	0.92	1.2	88.9	88.2

Source: Population Census 2001 & 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi,

TABLE 1.11 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY SCHEDULED LANGUAGES IN DELHI

Sl. No	Language	2001				1991			
		Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%
1	Assamese	3873	2456	6329	0.05	1713	1017	2730	0.03
2	Bengali	115111	93303	208414	1.51	65929	56009	121938	1.30
3	Bodo	154	68	222	0.00	0	0	0	0.00
4	Dogri	4192	2782	6974	0.05	0	0	0	0.00
5	Gujrati	23324	21821	45145	0.33	13958	12774	26732	0.28
6	Hindi	6186251	5024592	11210843	81.13	4232327	3458304	7690631	81.83
7	Kannada	5554	4971	10525	0.08	5391	4532	9923	0.11
8	Kashmiri	11204	10121	21325	0.15	6024	5336	11360	0.12
9	Konkani	847	920	1767	0.01	1231	1287	2518	0.03
10	Maithili	54589	30742	85331	0.62	0	0	0	0.00
11	Malayalam	45954	46055	92009	0.67	35207	29745	64952	0.69
12	Manipur	1210	810	2020	0.01	160	61	221	0.00
13	Marathi	14416	12056	26472	0.19	11097	9296	20393	0.22
14	Nepali	27997	16370	44367	0.32	17414	8976	26390	0.28
15	Oriya	18349	10829	29178	0.21	8687	4412	13099	0.14
16	Punjabi	509052	479928	988980	7.16	386004	362141	748145	7.96
17	Sanskrit	193	95	288	0.00	409	178	587	0.01
18	Santali	225	139	364	0.00	0	0	0	0.00
19	Sindhi	21576	21265	42841	0.31	18835	18546	37381	0.40
20	Tamil	47939	44487	92426	0.67	45210	39663	84873	0.90
21	Telugu	14902	13165	28067	0.20	12460	10422	22882	0.24
22	Urdu	483117	391216	874333	6.33	281333	231657	512990	5.46
	Total	7590029	6228191	13818220	100.00	5143389	4254356	9397745	100.00

Source: Population Census 1991 & 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

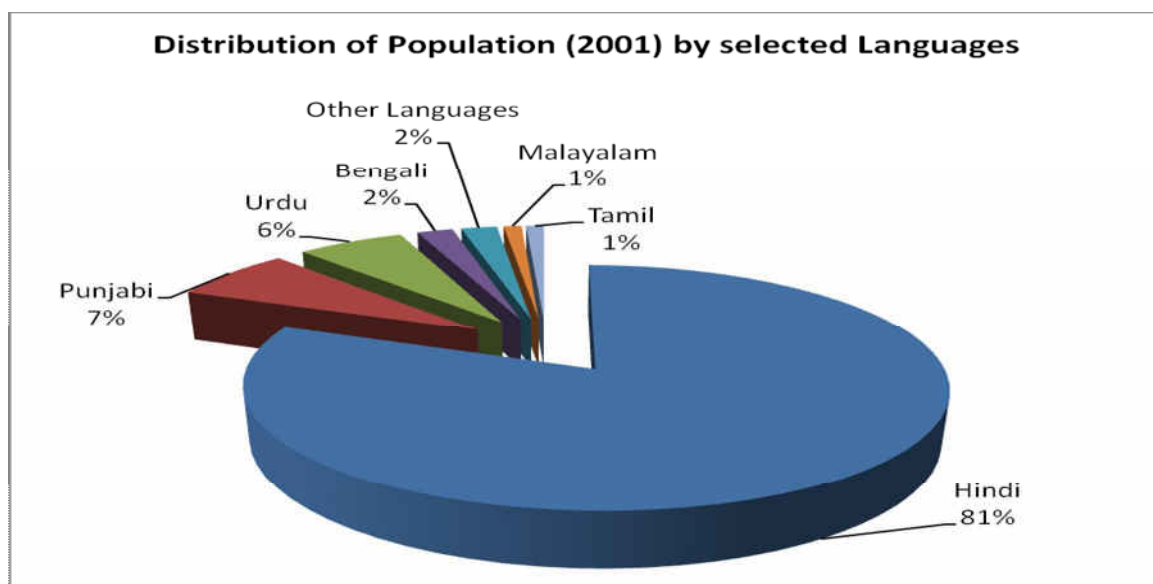


TABLE 1.12 POPULATION BY RELIGION

Year	HINDU	SIKHS	MUSLIMS	JAINS	CHRISTIAN	BUDDHISM	OTHER & NOT STATED	TOTAL
1961	2234597	203916	155453	29595	29269	5466	316	2658612
%	84.05	7.67	5.85	1.11	1.10	0.21	0.01	100.00
1971	3407835	291123	263019	50513	43720	8720	768	4065698
%	83.82	7.16	6.47	1.24	1.08	0.21	0.02	100.00
1981	5200432	393921	481802	73917	61609	7117	1608	6220406
%	83.60	6.33	7.75	1.19	0.99	0.11	0.03	100.00
1991	7882164	455657	889641	94672	83152	13906	1452	9420644
%	83.67	4.84	9.44	1.00	0.88	0.15	0.02	100.00
2001	11358049	555602	1623520	155122	130319	23705	4190	13850507
%	82.00	4.01	11.72	1.12	0.94	0.17	0.03	100.00
2011	13712100	570581	2158684	166231	146093	18449	15803	16787941
%	81.68	3.40	12.86	0.99	0.87	0.11	0.09	100.00

Source: Population Census 1961 & 2011, Dte. of Census Operations, Delhi.

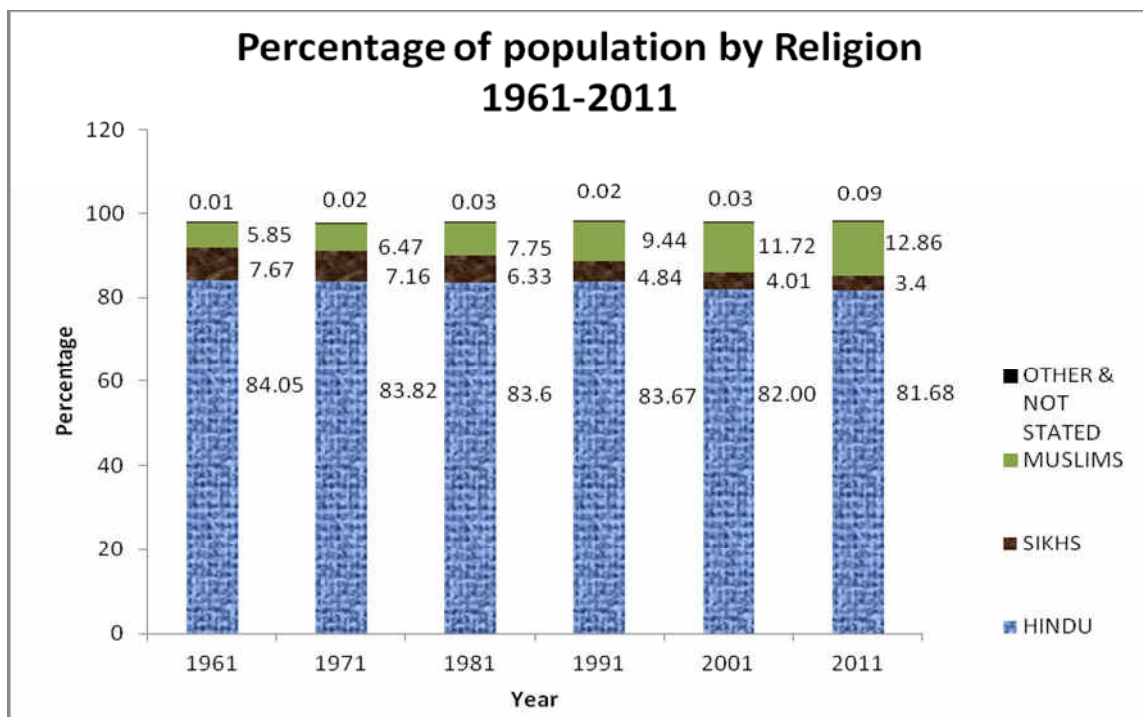


TABLE 1.13 POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS

Year		0-14			15-19			20-24		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971	Urban	728636	654248	1382884	211039	167091	378130	212633	165654	378287
	Rural	101181	86815	187996	23269	18056	41325	18764	16472	35236
	Total	829817	741063	1570880	234308	185147	419455	231397	182126	413523
1981	Urban	1066113	957082	2023195	343418	264204	607622	370844	296662	667506
	Rural	100431	87533	187964	27975	20321	48296	25303	20249	45552
	Total	1166544	1044615	2211159	371393	284525	655918	396147	316911	713058
1991	Urban	1522633	1370513	2893146	465845	359995	825840	486728	401021	887749
	Rural	202704	177632	380336	52423	36608	89031	51463	43654	95117
	Total	1725337	1548145	3273482	518268	396603	914871	538191	444675	982866
2001	Urban	2217345	1931892	4149237	760194	571683	1331877	760840	572167	1333007
	Rural	185356	158346	343702	56303	39799	96102	53766	40087	93853
	Total	2402701	2090238	4492939	816497	611482	1427979	814606	612254	1426860
2011	Urban	2388611	2049106	4437717	900202	722806	1623008	927606	792047	1719653
	Rural	70658	56944	127602	24916	19451	44367	23805	20602	44407
	Total	2459269	2106050	4565319	925118	742257	1667375	951411	812649	1764060
Year		25-29			30-39			40-49		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1971	Urban	182055	139995	322050	288700	216457	505157	206170	134436	340606
	Rural	16968	13997	30965	25805	21569	47374	18911	14875	33786
	Total	199023	153992	353015	314505	238026	552531	225081	149311	374392
1981	Urban	321737	247823	569560	452171	335524	787695	309394	225040	534434
	Rural	21547	15956	37503	28414	22754	51168	19841	15449	35290
	Total	343284	263779	607063	480585	358278	838863	329235	240489	569724
1991	Urban	466694	395422	862116	730420	570149	1300569	458770	336438	795208
	Rural	50486	44186	94672	79668	57798	137466	43460	29063	72523
	Total	517180	439608	956788	810088	627947	1438035	502230	365501	867731
2001	Urban	695562	571621	1267183	1128092	934624	2062716	765520	582580	1348100
	Rural	49156	42586	91742	82445	65845	148290	48706	35661	84367
	Total	744718	614207	1358925	1210537	1000469	2211006	814226	618241	1432467
2011	Urban	857612	771464	1629076	1421741	1266721	2688462	1060924	901848	1962772
	Rural	20584	18666	39250	34169	31312	65481	25161	20477	45638
	Total	878196	790130	1668326	1455910	1298033	2753943	1086085	922325	2008410

Year		50-59			60+			Age not stated		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1971	Urban	113907	71411	185318	84520	69219	153739	431	421	852
	Rural	12316	9012	21328	12196	8403	20599	14	52	66
	Total	126223	80423	206646	96716	77622	174338	445	473	918
1981	Urban	185262	131308	316570	137988	117403	255391	3321	2906	6227
	Rural	12731	10013	22744	13468	10004	23472	123	94	217
	Total	197993	141321	339314	151456	127407	278863	3444	3000	6444
1991	Urban	261969	204331	466300	216171	185815	401986	21226	17485	38711
	Rural	21564	16285	37849	20798	16736	37534	2490	2001	4491
	Total	283533	220616	504149	236969	202551	439520	23716	19486	43202
2001	Urban	401232	315944	717176	344527	332335	676862	11835	7787	19622
	Rural	23525	18804	42329	21939	20849	42788	891	663	1554
	Total	424757	334748	759505	366466	353184	719650	12726	8450	21176
2011	Urban	632118	539597	1171715	563297	557014	1120311	8894	7291	16185
	Rural	13289	11357	24646	13458	13676	27134	281	236	517
	Total	645407	550954	1196361	576755	570690	1147445	9175	7527	16702

Source: Population Census 1971 & 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi

TABLE 1.14 LITERACY RATES BY SEX 1931-2011

Year	Total Population	Literate Persons					
		Male		Female		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1931	636246	73377	19.86%	16095	6.03%	89472	14.06%
1941	917939	171233	31.99%	58370	15.25%	229603	25.01%
1951	1744072	424118	42.99%	244955	32.34%	669073	38.36%
1961	2658612	904801	60.75%	497497	42.55%	1402298	52.75%
1971	4065698	1438268	63.71%	863337	47.55%	2301605	56.61%
1981	6220406	2352883	68.40%	1475443	53.07%	3828326	61.54%
1991	9420644	3539500	82.01%	2342797	66.99%	5882297	75.29%
2001	13850507	5700847	87.33%	3963917	74.71%	9664764	81.67%
2011	16787941	7194856	90.9%	5542911	80.8%	12737767	86.2%

Source: Population Census 1931 & 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

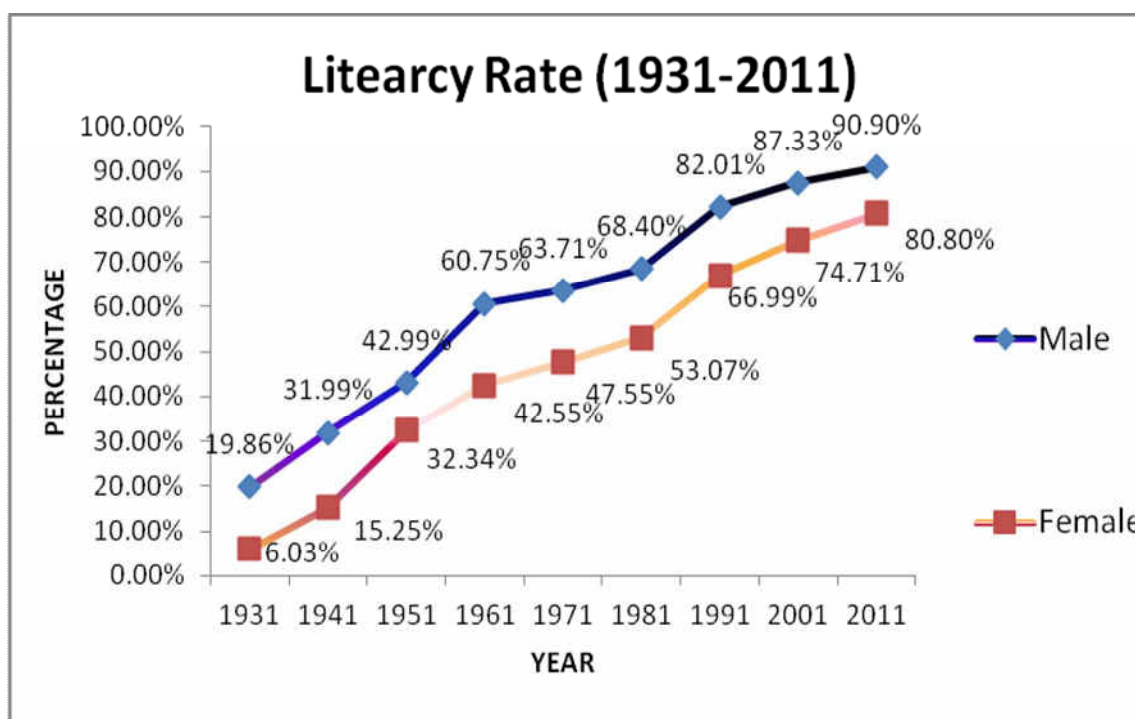


TABLE 1.15 SLUM POPULATION (As per Census 2011)

Item	Total	Male	Female
No. of Households	367893	-	-
Total slum population	1785390	974329	811061
Slum Population (0-6 age group)	229029	119508	109521
SC Slum Population	482870	260511	222359
Literates	1169712	688085	481627
Total Workers	631539	542437	89102
Main Workers	588543	511363	77180
i) Cultivators	995	791	204
ii) Agricultural labours	3683	2883	800
iii) Household Industry Workers	19655	16617	3038
iv) Other Workers	564210	491072	73138
Marginal Workers	42996	31074	11922
i) Cultivators	365	214	151
ii) Agricultural labours	651	469	182
iii) Household Industry Workers	1648	898	750
iv) Other Workers	40332	29493	10839
Non Workers	1153851	431892	721959

Source: Population Census 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

TABLE 1.16 HOUSELESS HOUSEHOLDS & POPULATION (As per Census 2011)

Item		Total	Male	Female
No. of Houseless Households	Total	23175	-	-
	Urban	23078	-	-
	Rural	97	-	-
Total houseless population	Total	47076	37836	9240
	Urban	46724	37630	9094
	Rural	352	206	146
Houseless Population (0-6 age group)	Total	3594	1809	1785
	Urban	3527	1774	1753
	Rural	67	35	32
SC Houseless Population	Total	6346	4644	1702
	Urban	6278	4608	1670
	Rural	68	36	32
Literates	Total	20059	17666	2393
	Urban	19931	17568	2363
	Rural	128	98	30
Total Workers		34561	31807	2754
i) Cultivators	Total	80	74	6
ii) Agricultural labourers	Total	152	132	20
iii) Household Industry Workers	Total	501	360	141
iv) Other Workers	Total	29521	27405	2116
Main Workers	Total	30254	27971	2283
Marginal Workers	Total	4307	3836	471
Non Workers	Total	12515	6029	6486

Source: Population Census 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

TABLE 1.17 NO. OF HOUSES, HOUSEHOLDS AND THEIR AMENITIES

S.No.	Item	1991	2001	2011
1.	Number of Census Houses	2446143	3379956	4605555
	Urban	2209620	3135268	4481133
	Rural	236523	244688	124422
2.	Number of Households	1860748	2554149	3340538*
	Urban	1696828	2384621	3261423
	Rural	163920	169528	79115
3.	Vacant Census Houses	293677	377790	512691
4.	Occupied Census Houses	2152466	3002166	4092864
5.	Households by no. of dwelling rooms			
	Total	1860748	2554149	3340538*
	No exclusive rooms	2958	22043	43813
	One room	827338	973520	1074917
	Two rooms	500767	689480	989686
	Three rooms	287666	458546	666480
	Four rooms	137953	229801	348639
	Five rooms	47998	75740	101185
	Six rooms & above	56068	105019	115818
6.	Electricity available to households	1479620	2371811	3310809
7.	Toilet facility available to households within the premises	1179797	1991209	2990741
8.	Drinking Water facility available within the premises to households	1382367	1912467	2620082

*No. of households (excluding institutional households) Census 2011

Source: Population Census 1991 & 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

TABLE 1.18 NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN DELHI

Census Year	Number of Villages		
	Total	Uninhabited	Inhabited
1921	357	43	314
1931	356	49	307
1941	354	49	305
1951	341	37	304
1961	300	24	276
1971	258	15	243
1981	231	17	214
1991	209	10	199
2001	165	7	158
2011	112	7	105

Source: Population Census 1921- 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

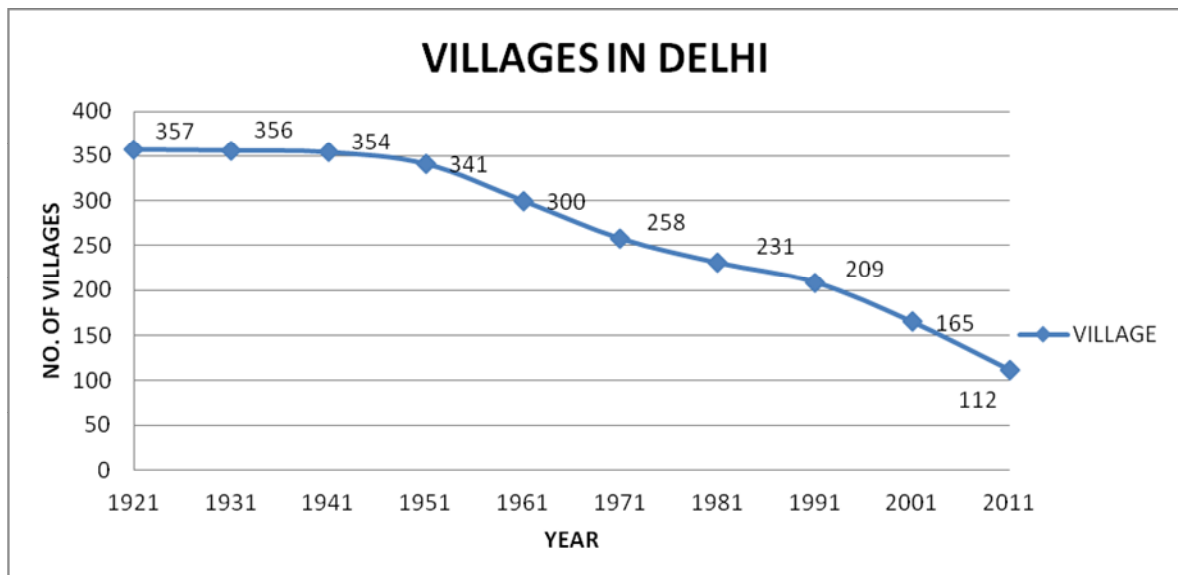


TABLE 1.19 MIGRANT POPULATION IN DELHI

S.NO	Description	1991	2001	2011*
A	Total in Migrants	3723462	6014458	7663956
	Males (in %)	53.8	55.5	51.79
	Females (in %)	46.2	44.5	48.21
B	Reasons for migration (in %)			
	Work/employment	29.1	33.4	28.00
	Business	4.4	0.7	0.77
	Education	1.4	1.4	1.73
	Marriage	19	15.3	18.44
	Moved after birth	-	2.1	4.78
	Moved with household	38.3	33.7	34.81
	Others	7.8	13.4	11.47
C	Duration of residence at the place of enumeration (in %)			
	Less than 1 year	3.8	2.6	4.32
	1-4 years	21.5	18.4	16.35
	5-9 years	19.8	18.2	17.36
	10-19 years	26.5	27.5	
	20+ years	26.8	26.8	61.90
	Duration not stated	1.6	6.6	

Source: Population Census 1981 & 2001 Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

* Provisional

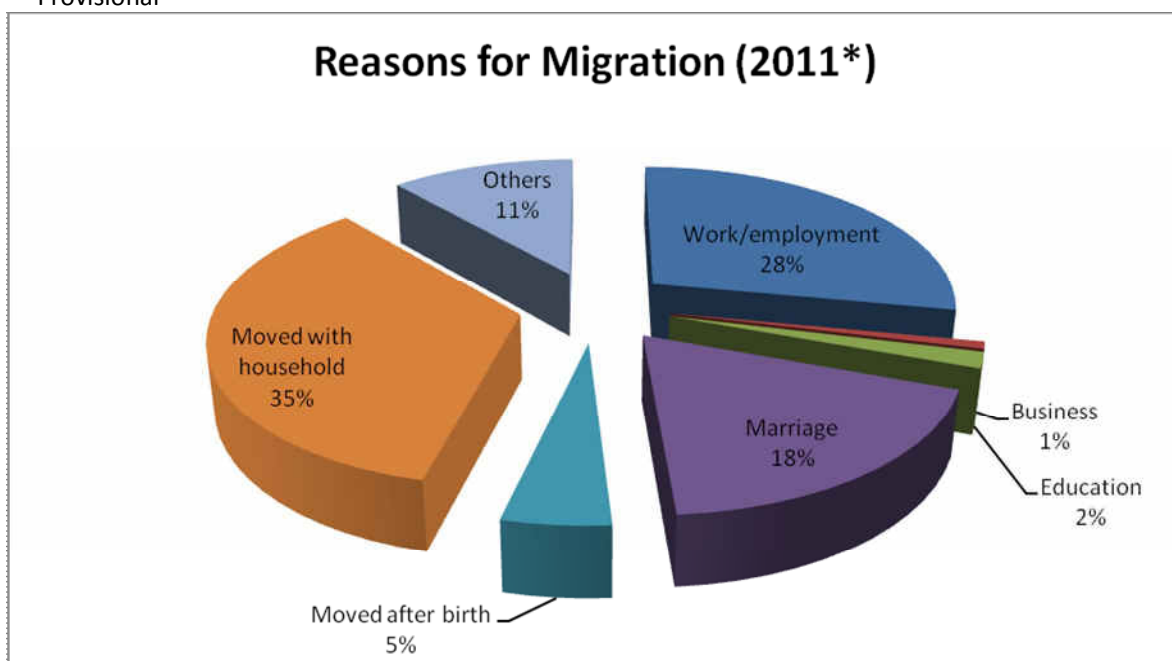


TABLE 1.20 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2001)

India/State/UT	Area in (sq. kms.)	Area (%)	Population	Population (%)	Density (Per sq. Km)	% of Total Population	
						Males	Females
INDIA	3166285*	100.00	1028737436	100.00	325	51.7	48.3
Andhra Pradesh	275045	8.37	76210007	7.41	277	50.6	49.4
Arunachal Pradesh	83743	2.55	1097968	0.11	13	52.8	47.2
Assam	78438	2.39	26655528	2.59	340	51.7	48.3
Bihar	94163	2.86	82998509	8.07	881	52.1	47.9
Chhatisgarh	135191	4.11	20833803	2.03	154	50.3	49.7
Goa	3702	0.11	1347668	0.13	364	51.0	49.0
Gujarat	196024	5.96	50671017	4.93	258	52.1	47.9
Haryana	44212	1.34	21144564	2.06	478	53.7	46.3
Himachal Pradesh	55673	1.69	6077900	0.59	109	50.8	49.2
Jammu & Kashmir	222236	6.76	10143700	0.99	100	52.8	47.2
Jharkhand	79714	2.42	26945829	2.62	338	51.5	48.5
Karnataka	191791	5.83	52850562	5.14	276	50.9	49.1
Kerala	38863	1.18	31841374	3.10	819	48.6	51.4
Madhya Pradesh	308245	9.38	60348023	5.87	196	52.1	47.9
Maharashtra	307713	9.36	96878627	9.42	315	52.0	48.0
Manipur	22327	0.68	2293896	0.22	107	50.7	49.3
Meghalaya	22429	0.68	2318822	0.23	103	50.7	49.3
Mizoram	21081	0.64	888573	0.09	42	51.7	48.3
Nagaland	16579	0.50	1990036	0.19	120	52.6	47.4
Orissa	155707	4.74	36804660	3.58	236	50.7	49.3
Punjab	50362	1.53	24358999	2.37	484	53.3	46.7
Rajasthan	342239	10.41	56507188	5.49	165	52.1	47.9
Sikkim	7096	0.22	540851	0.05	76	53.3	46.7
Tamil Nadu	130058	3.96	62405679	6.07	480	50.3	49.7
Tripura	10486	0.32	3199203	0.31	305	51.3	48.7
Uttar Pradesh	240928	7.33	166197921	16.16	690	52.7	47.3
Uttrakhand	53483	1.63	8489349	0.83	159	51.0	49.0
West Bengal	88752	2.70	80176197	7.79	903	51.7	48.3
Union Territory:							
Andman & Nicobar Islands	8249	0.25	356152	0.03	43	54.2	45.8
Chandigarh	114	0.00	900635	0.09	7900	56.3	43.7
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	491	0.01	220490	0.02	449	55.2	44.8
Daman & Diu	112	0.00	158204	0.02	1413	58.5	41.5
Delhi	1483	0.05	13850507	1.35	9340	54.9	45.1
Lakshdweep	32	0.00	60650	0.01	1895	51.3	48.7
Pondicherry	479	0.01	974345	0.09	2030	50.0	50.0

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

*Area figure excludes 78114 sq. km. under the illegal occupation of Pakistan, 5180sq. km. illegal landed over by Pakistan to China and 37555 sq.KM under the illegal occupation of China in Ladakh district.

Contdũ

TABLE 1.20 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2001)

India/State/ UTs	% of Total Population		% of Slum Population to total urban population	Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 males)	Literacy rate (%)			% of SC Population to Total Population	% of ST Population to Total Population
	Rural	Urban			Persons	M	F		
INDIA	72.19	27.81	15.0	933	64.9	75.3	53.7	16.20	8.20
Andhra Pradesh	72.70	27.30	24.9	978	60.5	70.3	50.4	16.19	6.59
Arunachal Pradesh	79.25	20.75	0.0	893	54.3	63.8	43.5	0.06	64.22
Assam	87.10	12.90	2.4	935	63.3	71.3	54.6	6.85	12.41
Bihar	89.54	10.46	6.1	919	47.0	59.7	33.1	15.72	0.91
Chhatisgarh	79.91	20.09	19.5	989	64.7	77.4	51.9	11.61	31.76
Goa	50.24	49.76	2.2	961	82.0	88.4	75.4	1.77	0.04
Gujarat	62.64	37.36	9.9	920	69.1	79.7	57.8	7.09	14.76
Haryana	71.08	28.92	23.2	861	67.9	78.5	55.7	19.35	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	90.20	9.8	0.0	968	76.5	85.3	67.4	24.72	4.02
Jammu & Kashmir	75.19	24.81	10.7	892	55.5	66.6	43.0	7.59	10.90
Jharkhand	77.76	22.24	5.0	941	53.6	67.3	38.9	11.84	26.30
Karnataka	66.01	33.99	7.8	965	66.6	76.1	56.9	16.20	6.55
Kerala	74.04	25.96	0.8	1058	90.9	94.2	87.7	9.81	1.14
Madhya Pradesh	73.54	24.46	15.1	919	63.7	76.1	50.3	15.17	20.27
Maharashtra	57.57	42.43	27.3	922	76.9	86.0	67.0	10.20	8.85
Manipur	74.89	25.11	0.0	974	68.9	77.9	59.7	2.77	34.20
Meghalaya	80.42	19.58	19.0	972	62.6	65.4	59.6	0.48	85.94
Mizoram	50.37	49.63	0.0	935	88.8	90.7	86.7	0.03	94.46
Nagaland	82.77	17.23	0.0	900	66.6	71.2	61.5	0.00	89.15
Orissa	85.01	14.99	11.4	972	63.1	75.3	50.5	16.53	22.13
Punjab	66.08	33.92	14.0	876	69.7	75.2	63.4	28.85	0.00
Rajasthan	76.61	23.39	9.8	921	60.4	75.7	43.9	17.16	12.56
Sikkim	88.93	11.07	0.0	875	68.8	76.0	60.4	5.02	20.6
Tamil Nadu	55.96	44.04	10.4	987	73.5	82.4	64.4	19.00	1.04
Tripura	82.94	17.06	5.5	948	73.2	81.0	64.9	17.37	31.05
Uttar Pradesh	79.22	20.78	12.7	898	56.3	68.8	42.2	21.15	0.06
Uttrakhand	74.33	25.67	9.0	962	71.6	83.3	59.6	17.87	3.20
West Bengal	72.03	27.97	18.4	934	68.6	77.0	59.6	23.02	5.50
Union Territory:									
Andman & Nicobar Islands	67.37	32.63	14.0	846	81.3	86.3	75.2	0.00	8.27
Chandigarh	10.23	89.77	13.2	777	81.9	86.1	76.5	17.50	0.00
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	77.11	22.89	0.0	812	57.6	71.2	40.2	1.86	62.24
Daman & Diu	63.75	36.25	0.0	710	78.2	86.8	65.6	3.06	8.85
Delhi	6.82	93.18	15.7	821	81.7	87.3	74.7	16.92	0.00
Lakshadweep	55.54	44.46	0.0	948	86.7	92.5	80.5	0.00	94.51
Pondicherry	33.43	66.57	11.3	1001	81.2	88.6	73.9	16.19	0.00

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

TABLE 1.21 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2011)

India/State/UT	Area in (sq. kms.)	Population	Population (%)	Density (Per sq. Km)	Population	
					Males	Females
INDIA	3287240	1210569573	100.00	382	623121843	587447730
Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	7.0	308	42442146	42138631
Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	0.11	17	713912	669815
Assam	78438	31205576	2.58	398	15939443	15266133
Bihar	94163	104099452	8.60	1106	54278157	49821295
Chhatisgarh	135191	25545198	2.11	189	12832895	12712303
Goa	3702	1458545	0.12	394	739140	719405
Gujarat	196024	60439692	5.00	308	31491260	28948432
Haryana	44212	25351462	2.09	573	13494734	11856728
Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	0.57	123	3481873	3382729
Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	1.04	124	6640662	5900640
Jharkhand	79714	32988134	2.73	414	16930315	16057819
Karnataka	-	61095297	5.05	319	30966657	30128640
Kerala	38863	33406061	2.76	860	16027412	17378641
Madhya Pradesh	135191	72626809	6.0	236	37612306	35014503
Maharashtra	307713	112374333	9.28	365	58243056	54131277
Manipur	22327	2570390	0.21	115	1290171	1280219
Meghalaya	22429	2966889	0.25	132	1491832	1475057
Mizoram	21081	1097206	0.09	52	555339	541867
Nagaland	16579	1978502	0.16	119	1024649	953853
Orissa	155707	41974218	3.47	270	21212136	20762082
Punjab	50362	27743338	2.29	551	14639465	13103873
Rajasthan	342239	68548437	5.66	200	35550997	32997440
Sikkim	7096	610577	0.05	86	323070	287507
Tamil Nadu	130058	72147030	5.96	555	36137975	36009055
Tripura	10486	3673917	0.30	350	1874376	1799541
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	16.51	829	104480510	95331831
Uttrakhand	53483	10086292	0.83	189	5137773	4948519
West Bengal	88752	91276115	7.54	1028	46809027	44467088
Union Territory:						
Andman & Nicobar Islands	8249	380581	0.03	46	202871	177710
Chandigarh	114	1055450	0.09	9258	580663	474787
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	-	343709	0.03	700	193760	149940
Daman & Diu	-	243247	0.02	2191	150301	92946
Delhi	1483	16787941	1.39	11320	8987326	7800615
Lakshdweep	Under process	64473	0.01	2149	33123	31350
Pondicherry	479	1247953	0.10	2547	612511	635442

Population Census 2011

Contd...

TABLE 1.21 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2011)

India/State/ UTs	% of Total Population		Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 males)	Literacy rate (%)		
	Rural	Urban		Persons	M	F
INDIA	68.8	32.2	943	73.0	80.9	64.6
Andhra Pradesh	66.6	33.4	993	67.0	74.9	59.1
Arunachal Pradesh	77.1	22.9	938	65.4	72.6	57.7
Assam	85.9	14.1	958	72.2	77.8	66.3
Bihar	88.7	11.3	918	61.8	71.2	51.5
Chhattisgarh	76.8	23.2	991	70.3	80.3	60.2
Goa	37.8	62.2	973	88.7	92.6	84.7
Gujarat	57.4	42.6	919	78.0	85.8	69.7
Haryana	65.1	34.9	879	75.6	84.1	65.9
Himachal Pradesh	90.0	10.0	972	82.8	89.5	75.9
Jammu & Kashmir	72.6	27.4	889	67.2	76.8	56.4
Jharkhand	76.0	24.0	949	66.4	76.8	55.4
Karnataka	61.3	38.7	973	75.4	82.5	68.1
Kerala	52.3	47.7	1084	94.0	96.1	92.1
Madhya Pradesh	72.4	27.6	981	69.3	78.7	59.2
Maharashtra	54.8	45.2	929	82.3	88.4	75.9
Manipur	67.5	32.5	992	79.2	86.1	72.4
Meghalaya	79.9	20.1	989	74.4	76.0	72.9
Mizoram	47.9	52.1	976	91.3	93.3	89.3
Nagaland	71.1	28.9	931	79.6	82.8	76.1
Orisha	83.3	16.7	979	72.9	81.6	64.0
Punjab	62.5	37.5	895	75.8	80.4	70.7
Rajasthan	75.1	24.9	928	66.1	79.2	52.1
Sikkim	74.8	25.2	890	81.4	86.6	75.6
Tamil Nadu	51.6	48.4	996	80.1	86.8	73.4
Tripura	73.8	26.2	960	87.2	91.5	82.7
Uttar Pradesh	77.7	22.3	912	67.7	77.3	57.2
Uttarakhand	69.8	30.2	963	78.8	87.4	70.0
West Bengal	68.1	31.9	950	76.3	81.7	70.5
Andman & Nicobar Islands	62.3	37.7	876	86.6	90.3	82.4
Chandigarh	2.7	97.3	818	86.0	90.0	81.2
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	53.3	46.7	774	76.2	85.2	64.3
Daman & Diu	24.8	75.2	618	87.1	91.5	79.5
Delhi	2.5	97.5	868	86.2	90.9	80.8
Lakshadweep	21.9	78.1	947	91.8	95.6	87.9
Pondicherry	31.7	68.3	1037	85.8	91.3	80.7

Population Census 2011

Source: Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

CHAPTER TWO CLIMATE & RAINFALL



- Monthly and Annual Mean Temperature/Humidity
- Monthly and Annual Rainfall

CHAPTER 2: CLIMATE & RAINFALL

Delhi has an extreme climate. It is very hot in summer (April - July) and cold in winter (December - January). The average temperature can vary from 25°C to 45°C during the summer and 22°C to 5°C during the winter. The city witnesses an average rainfall of 54.68 mm in Delhi during 2015.

This Chapter presents data on monthly and Annual Mean Temperature/ Relative Humidity. Monthly & annual rainfall is recorded by the Regional Metrological Deptt, New Delhi. Daily rainfall is recorded at 08:30 IST

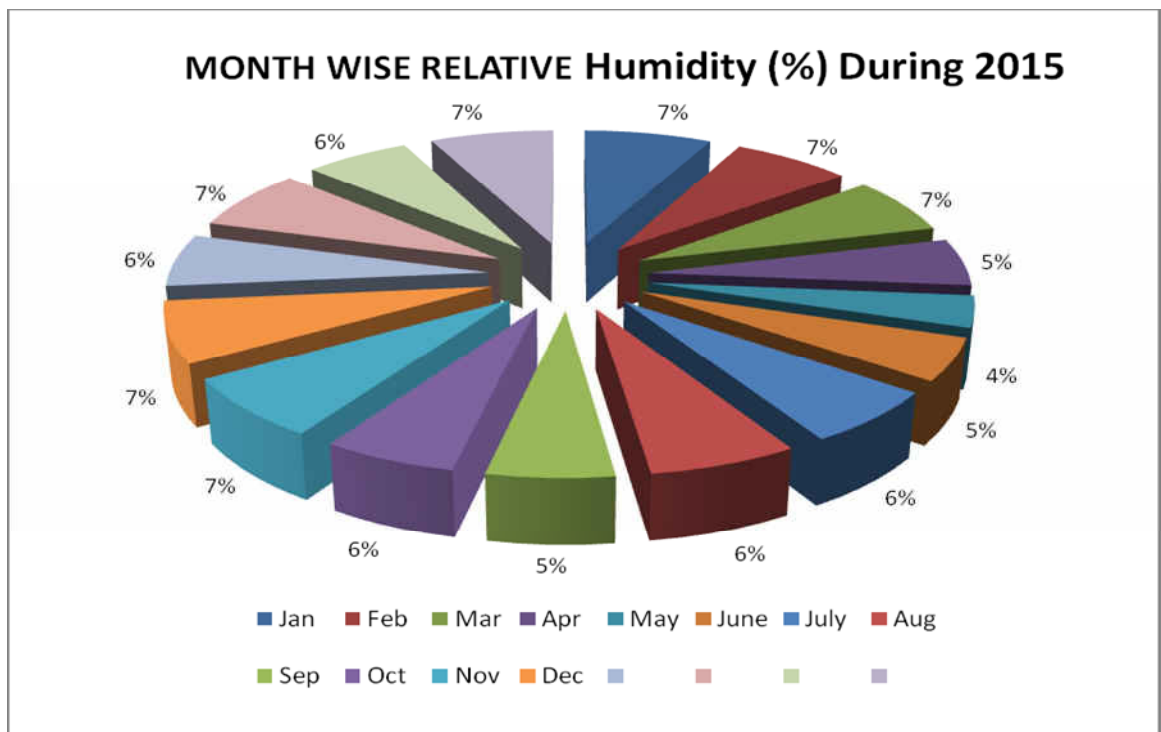


TABLE 2.1 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEAN TEMPERATURE/ RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Year	Temperature (°C) / Relative Humidity (%)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June
1997	Max Tem.	20.6	23.6	28.6	33.5	37.8	36.6
	Min Tem.	5.3	9.1	15.1	19.6	23.5	26.2
	Hum. (%)	69	55	55	44	44	55
1998	Max Tem.	20.1	23.7	26.9	36.0	41.1	38.9
	Min Tem.	6.4	10.7	13.4	21.8	26.6	28.1
	Hum. (%)	68	63	58	40	31	53
1999	Max Tem.	18.5	24.0	31.3	38.6	40.2	38.5
	Min Tem.	8.2	10.5	15.5	21.3	26.6	27.7
	Hum. (%)	79	66	44	23	39	53
2000	Max Tem.	19.3	21.0	29.3	38.0	40.1	36.9
	Min Tem.	8.0	9.7	14.5	22.3	28.1	27.3
	Hum. (%)	75	61	51	35	43	65
2001	Max Tem.	19.7	25.3	30.4	35.9	38.8	35.7
	Min Tem.	6.7	9.8	15.0	21.1	26.0	26.5
	Hum. (%)	75	59	51	49	49	70
2002	Max Tem.	20.7	23.9	30.7	37.1	40.8	39.2
	Min Tem.	7.3	9.9	15.9	22.4	26.7	28.5
	Hum. (%)	71	63	49	33	38	51
2003	Max Tem.	17.6	23.0	29.4	37.6	39.7	40.1
	Min Tem.	6.5	11.0	15.5	22.0	25.3	28.8
	Hum. (%)	93	86	65	45	38	57
2004	Max Tem.	18.6	25.3	33.4	38.1	39.0	36.7
	Min Tem.	8.3	10.4	17.2	23.0	26.0	26.7
	Hum. (%)	92	84	63	48	53	66
2005	Max Tem.	20.1	23.2	30.4	36.3	39.5	40.3
	Min Tem.	7.7	10.8	17.1	20.4	24.8	28.1
	Hum. (%)	87	81	76	39	39	50
2006	Max Tem.	22.4	29.7	29.6	37.5	39.8	38.2
	Min Tem.	7.1	13.5	15.3	20.1	24.5	24.3
	Hum. (%)	81	80	73	43	58	61
2007	Max Tem.	21.5	24.2	28.3	38.2	38.9	38.1
	Min Tem.	6.7	11.8	15.3	23.0	25.8	28.4
	Hum. (%)	86	88	76	48	54	66
2008	Max Tem.	20.9	30.5	33.4	36.2	37.0	35.0
	Min Tem.	6.5	8.3	17.1	21.2	24.5	26.7
	Hum. (%)	84	81	68	51	57	77
2009	Max Tem.	21.7	26.1	31.4	36.9	40.1	40.9
	Min Tem.	8.9	11.2	16.0	22.2	25.9	28.2
	Hum. (%)	90	85	71	52	59	56
2010	Max Tem.	19.0	25.3	33.8	40.3	41.5	40.3
	Min Tem.	8.3	11.6	18.6	24.8	27.8	28.6
	Hum. (%)	94	86	70	38	43	52
2011	Max Tem.	19.6	24.2	29.9	35.0	41.0	37.9
	Min Tem.	6.4	10.6	16.2	20.7	26.8	26.7
	Hum. (%)	88	89	76	51	50	68
2012	Max Tem.	19.6	23.7	30.7	41.8	40.5	38.1
	Min Tem.	7.7	9.7	15.2	21.7	26.4	30.6
	Hum. (%)	88	72	66	55	37	43
2013	Max Tem.	19.1	23.1	30.7	36.1	41.5	37.9
	Min Tem.	6.1	10.9	16	21.2	26.1	27.7
	Hum. (%)	94	92	77	53	40	70
2014	Max Tem.	18.8	22.5	28.1	34.9	38.6	41.3
	Min Tem.	8.2	9.7	15.1	19.9	24.3	28.1
	Hum. (%)	98	92	80	57	52	57
2015	Max Tem.	17.9	25.9	28.2	34.5	40.9	38.6
	Min Tem.	8.2	12.2	15.3	20.9	25.8	26.4
	Hum. (%)	93	87	83	69	46	63

Contd...

TABLE 2.1 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEAN TEMPERATURE/ RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Year	Temperature (°C) /Relative Humidity(%)	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average
1997	Max Tem.	35.4	33.3	34.1	29.2	-	-	26.1
	Min Tem.	27.4	26.1	25.3	18.5	-	-	16.3
	Hum. (%)	72	77	73	74	-	-	51.5
1998	Max Tem.	34.6	33.4	33.8	31.1	27.6	22.2	30.8
	Min Tem.	27.4	26.5	26.2	21	13.5	7.9	19.1
	Hum. (%)	73	81	75	69	67	76	62.8
1999	Max Tem.	35.7	35.2	33.7	32.9	28.6	23.7	31.7
	Min Tem.	28.0	27.1	25.9	19.4	12.5	7.3	19.2
	Hum. (%)	69	65	75	63	57	74	58.9
2000	Max Tem.	33.7	34.3	34.4	34.7	-	-	26.8
	Min Tem.	24.8	26.8	25.2	20.2	-	-	17.2
	Hum. (%)	77	75	63	58	-	-	50.3
2001	Max Tem.	34.7	35.2	36.3	34.2	29.4	23.6	39.9
	Min Tem.	27.8	26.9	24.8	19.9	12.7	8.9	18.8
	Hum. (%)	75	69	56	62	62	77	62.8
2002	Max Tem.	39.4	34.5	32.5	33.3	28.2	24.1	32.0
	Min Tem.	30.5	27.5	23.7	19.8	13.1	8.4	19.5
	Hum. (%)	47	76	77	65	66	75	59.3
2003	Max Tem.	34.2	33.7	32.7	32.9	28.3	20.9	30.8
	Min Tem.	26.2	26.8	25.2	18.2	11.7	9.7	18.9
	Hum. (%)	85	85	84	73	75	88	72.8
2004	Max Tem.	38.0	33.7	35.4	31.3	28.6	23.2	31.9
	Min Tem.	28.4	26.2	25.1	19	12.8	9.4	19.4
	Hum. (%)	65	84	68	81	77	84	72.1
2005	Max Tem.	34.2	35.7	33.0	33.2	29.0	22.7	31.5
	Min Tem.	27.1	27.3	25.1	18.8	12.2	6.0	18.8
	Hum. (%)	82	69	81	70	71	79	68.7
2006	Max Tem.	34.9	35.4	34.5	33.6	28.9	23.3	32.3
	Min Tem.	27.1	27.1	24.7	20.5	13.9	9.2	18.9
	Hum. (%)	79	79	78	73	83	85	72.8
2007	Max Tem.	35.9	35.1	34.5	33.4	29.0	22.9	31.7
	Min Tem.	27.6	27.2	25.2	17.5	12.6	8.0	19.1
	Hum. (%)	77	82	80	67	86	83	74.4
2008	Max Tem.	35.3	33.7	33.9	34.2	29.0	24.5	31.96
	Min Tem.	27.1	26.4	24.5	20.9	12.9	10.2	18.85
	Hum. (%)	83	84	80	78	84	88	76.25
2009	Max Tem.	36.9	35.4	34.1	32.9	27.2	23.6	32.26
	Min Tem.	28.3	27.2	25.1	19.1	13.4	8.6	19.50
	Hum. (%)	75	80	95	89	97	97	78.83
2010	Max Tem.	35.6	33.6	31.0	32.9	27.4	22.3	31.91
	Min Tem.	27.7	26.7	24.6	21.1	15.4	7.8	20.25
	Hum. (%)	81	88	89	79	86	88	74.5
2011	Max Tem.	34.6	33.9	33.9	33.3	29.4	23.7	34.28
	Min Tem.	27.3	26.7	25.5	20.1	14.9	7.9	19.15
	Hum. (%)	81	85	82	71	82	88	75.91
2012	Max Tem.	36.9	33.1	33.8	32.7	23	22.3	31.35
	Min Tem.	28.6	26.4	25.1	18.5	12.2	9.1	19.27
	Hum. (%)	72	85	79	73	81	83	69.5
2013	Max Tem.	35.4	33.6	35.1	32.4	27.2	22.7	31.2
	Min Tem.	26.8	25.9	25.1	20.6	12.2	9	18.9
	Hum. (%)	82	85	75	84	81	94	77.25
2014	Max Tem.	36.5	36.3	34.8	33.7	29	21.6	31.3
	Min Tem.	27.7	27.1	25	20	12.2	8.1	18.8
	Hum. (%)	72	72	74	77	72	85	74
2015	Max Tem.	34.7	34.6	36.1	34.4	28.8	23	31.5
	Min Tem.	26.0	26.8	26.0	20.7	14.6	9.0	19.3
	Hum. (%)	79	81	69	73	83	90	76.3

Source: Regional Meteorological Department, New Delhi

Note: Relative Humidity at 08.30 IST

TABLE 2.2 MONTHLY & ANNUAL RAINFALL

(Rainfall in mms)

Year	Rainy Days/Rainfall	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July
1996	Rainy Days	1	2	1	1	2	6	13
	Total Rainfall	7.2	21.2	4.5	1.6	15.0	109.2	180.9
1997	Rainy Days	2	3	4	4	7	10	15
	Total Rainfall	10.0	2.3	11.4	46.6	55.2	157.0	57.8
1998	Rainy Days	-	2	2	1	2	5	10
	Total Rainfall	-	26.0	30.0	5.0	130.1	131.2	138.1
1999	Rainy Days	3	-	-	-	2	5	7
	Total Rainfall	59.7	1.8	0.6	0.0	14.8	72.6	114.1
2000	Rainy Days	3	2	2	-	3	7	12
	Total Rainfall	32.8	60.3	21.6	1.0	15.6	129.4	295.8
2001	Rainy Days	1	1	1	2	6	9	9
	Total Rainfall	14.6	14.7	5.2	36.3	77.9	128.3	129.7
2002	Rainy Days	2	2	-	-	4	3	1
	Total Rainfall	20.7	16.8	2.6	0.6	129.3	48.4	7.2
2003	Rainy Days	3	2	1	0	1	7	16
	Total Rainfall	38.5	27.9	5.0	0.9	6.0	164.2	632.2
2004	Rainy Days	4	0	0	4	3	4	2
	Total Rainfall	16.0	-	0.0	67.5	37.7	72.5	13.8
2005	Rainy Days	-	3	4	-	-	5	11
	Total Rainfall	3.4	47.6	34.6	4.5	4.2	69.2	193.9
2006	Rainy Days	0	0	3	0	3	8	9
	Total Rainfall	0.9	0.0	25.3	2.4	57.3	124.3	313.3
2007	Rainy Days	0	5	4	0	5	5	11
	Total Rainfall	1.7	76.2	61.6	0.4	71.5	150.9	163.1
2008	Rainy Days	0	1	0	3	9	6	10
	Total Rainfall	1.8	3.1	0.0	38.6	165.0	91.6	146.2
2009	Rainy Days	1	1	1	1	4	3	5
	Total Rainfall	5.8	4.7	9.6	3.2	65.8	19.0	161.2
2010	Rainy Days	1	2	0	0	0	0	12
	Total Rainfall	6.2	30.1	0.0	0.2	5.4	3.9	239.6
2011	Rainy Days	0	5	0	1	2	6	9
	Total Rainfall	0.5	53.7	3.8	8.7	24.8	88.3	111.6
2012	Rainy Days	2	0	1	3	0	1	7
	Total Rainfall	13.9	1.6	6.2	18.3	3.2	15.5	94.8
2013	Rainy Days	2	6	2	1	0	7	10
	Total Rainfall	33.5	103.1	10.9	10.8	trace	119.5	340.5
2014	Rainy Days	2	3	4	1	6	6	7
	Total Rainfall	10.8	48.8	33.4	10.1	58.1	46.1	103.0
2015	Rainy Days	4	0	6	2	0	4	10
	Total Rainfall	24.1	1.8	97.4	27.7	3.1	61.7	235.2

Contd...

TABLE 2.2 MONTHLY & ANNUAL RAINFALL

(Rainfall in mms)

Year	Rainy Days/Rainfall	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total	Average
1996	Rainy Days	14	9	1	-	-	50	4.17
	Total Rainfall	328.8	151.8	20.7	-	-	840.9	70.08
1997	Rainy Days	12	7	4	-	-	68	5.67
	Total Rainfall	189.9	84.3	56	-	-	670.5	55.88
1998	Rainy Days	12	8	3	1	-	46	3.83
	Total Rainfall	234.2	286.7	54.7	15	-	2221.9	185.16
1999	Rainy Days	3	4	2	-	-	26	2.17
	Total Rainfall	64.6	75.7	26.3	0	-	430.2	35.85
2000	Rainy Days	10	2	-	-	-	41	3.42
	Total Rainfall	151.4	272	0	-	-	979.9	81.66
2001	Rainy Days	6	2	2	-	-	39	3.25
	Total Rainfall	233.1	47.4	6.6	-	0	693.8	57.82
2002	Rainy Days	6	7		-		25	2.08
	Total Rainfall	115.2	202.6	1	-	0.5	544.9	45.41
2003	Rainy Days	12	8	0	0	1	51	4.25
	Total Rainfall	156.2	100.2	0		30.2	1161.3	96.78
2004	Rainy Days	13	1	3	0	0	34	2.83
	Total Rainfall	274.7	3	89	0	0	574.21	47.85
2005	Rainy Days	5	8	-	-	-	36	3.00
	Total Rainfall	132	231.6	-	0.5	-	721.5	60.13
2006	Rainy Days	4	6	0	0	1	34	2.83
	Total Rainfall	98	129.6	3.4	0	3.2	757.7	63.14
2007	Rainy Days	6	6	0	0	0	42	3.50
	Total Rainfall	214.3	85.6	0	1.8	0.1	827.2	68.93
2008	Rainy Days	11	6	0	1	0	47	3.91
	Total Rainfall	301.7	165.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	916.8	76.4
2009	Rainy Days	12	7	1	2	0	38	3.16
	Total Rainfall	216.6	191.2	5.4	10.4	2.8	695.7	57.975
2010	Rainy Days	17	16	0	2	0	50	4.17
	Total Rainfall	455.1	329.3	0.0	26.0	3.5	1099.3	91.60
2011	Rainy Days	12	9	0	0	0	44	3.67
	Total Rainfall	190.3	225.8	0	0	0.6	708.1	59.01
2012	Rainy Days	17	6	1	0	0	38	3.17
	Total Rainfall	378.8	54.8	8.1	1.1	2.3	598.6	49.88
2013	Rainy Days	14	4	3	0	1	50	4.54
	Total Rainfall	321.4	94.4	72.7	0.5	6.6	1113.9	101.26
2014	Rainy Days	4	4	0	0	1	38	3.17
	Total Rainfall	139.1	82.6	2.2	0.0	13.3	547.5	45.63
2015	Rainy Days	9	1	0	0	0	36	3
	Total Rainfall	181.6	22.0	0.4	1.1	0.0	656.1	54.68

Rainy day is when rain fall is 2.5 MM or more in a day.

Source: Regional Meteorological Department, New Delhi

CHAPTER THREE

AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK



- Pattern of land utilization
- Area under Principal crops
- Production of Principal crops
- Average Yield of principal crops
- Average price of selected Agriculture commodities during peak season
- Source of Irrigation & Irrigation Area
- Live Stock-Number of cattles
- Veterinary Facilities
- Activity of Delhi Milk Scheme
- Activities of Mother Dairy

CHAPTER 3: AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK

In Delhi, Agriculture comprises of agriculture proper, livestock, and livestock products and operation of irrigation system.

The Economic activities included in agriculture proper are (i) Growing of field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, and vegetables, (ii) Management of tea, coffee and rubber plantations, (iii) Agricultural and horticultural services on a fee or on contract basis such as harvesting, baling and thrashing, operation of tobacco for marketing, pest control, spraying, pruning, picking and packing and (iv) Ancillary activities of cultivators such as gur making ,transportation of own produce to primary markets, activities yielding rental income from farm building and farm machinery.

Livestock and livestock products include breeding and rearing of animals and poultry besides private veterinary services, production of milk slaughtering, preparation and dressing of meat, production of raw hides and skins, eggs, dung, raw wool, honey and silkworm cocoons etc.

This chapter contains tables regarding pattern of Land utilization, Area, Production and Yield per hectare of principal crops in Delhi, production of principal crops, Average Agricultural commodities during peak season besides irrigation and irrigated Areas. The said data is presented in tables 3.1 to 3.6 and the source of information is Agricultural Deptt, Govt. of National Capital Territory of Delhi.

The Statistics of livestock and Poultry, veterinary facilities, activities of Delhi Milk scheme and Mother Dairy are included in this section. The data is supplied by Animal Husbandry Department, Govt. of National Capital Territory of Delhi, Delhi Milk Scheme & Mother Dairy respectively.

TABLE 3.1 PATTERN OF LAND UTILIZATION

(in hectares)

Year	Total Area (Excluding forest area)	Fallow Land	Net Area Sown	Area not available for cultivation
1980-81	147488	32707	58551	52077
1985-86	147488	12816	56234	71330
1990-91	147488	12864	48357	74248
1995-96	147488	8190	47015	82994
1996-97	147488	10995	10575	83482
1997-98	147488	9811	41701	83714
1998-99	147488	10016	41495	83714
1999-00	147488	10167	41386	83714
2000-01	147488	11544	34034	89689
2001-02	147488	19427	29116	89688
2002-03	147488	18649	29477	89606
2003-04	147488	19014	26971	89326
2004-05	147488	19389	24214	88442
2005-06	147488	19287	23809	88442
2006-07	147488	19287	23109	95798
2007-08	147488	19345	23056	93944
2008-09	147488	19522	23025	93864
2009-10	147488	19227	23575	91425
2010-11	147488	20043	22124	92700
2011-12	147488	19234	22885	90875
2012-13	147488	19230	23118	91058
2013-14	147488	19225	23150	92701
2014-15	147488	19225	23150	92701
2015-16	147488	19225	23150	92701
2016-17*	147488	19225	23150	92701

* Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.

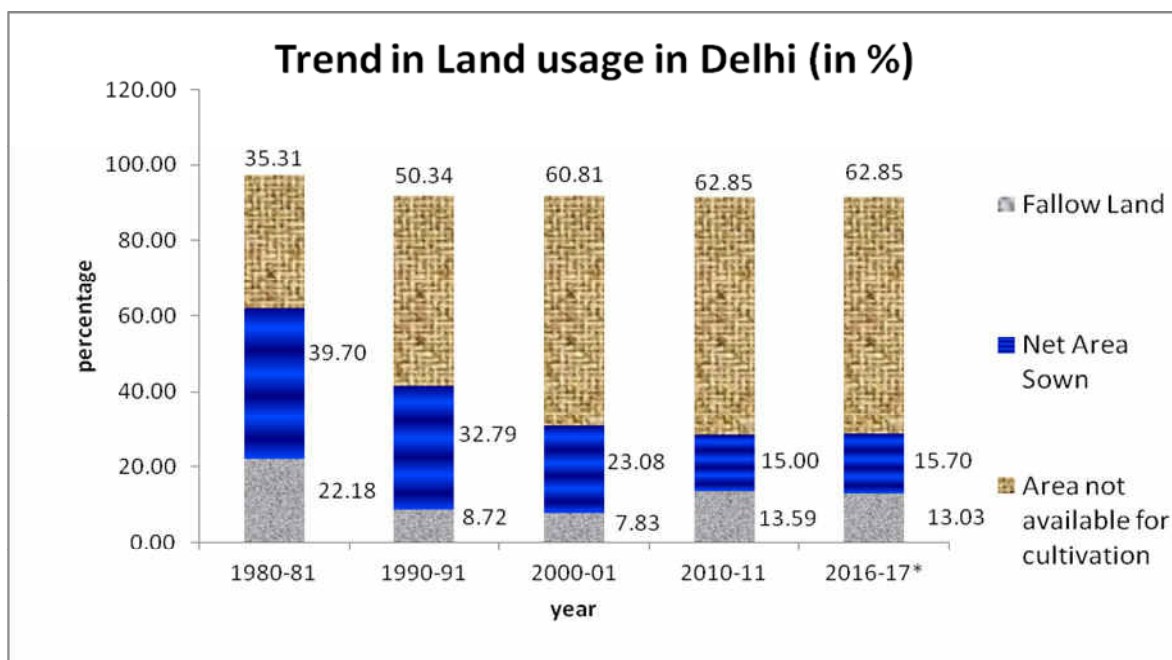


TABLE 3.2 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS**(in hectares)**

Year	Wheat	Barley	Bajra	Maize	Jowar	Paddy	Gram	Potatoes	Sugarcane	Cotton
1980-81	45078	1458	10780	839	7976	3426	1092	223	151	182
1985-86	38495	1325	2923	126	8817	3659	1892	201	68	79
1990-91	30979	649	4755	48	14941	3282	350	-	74	4
1995-96	30396	390	3096	21	8840	23536	84	-	15	2
1996-97	26071	185	2159	17	5763	3872	104	-	3	4
1997-98	32243	421	1884	44	5526	6368	370	125	7	3
1998-99	31037	305	2595	165	9052	7303	152	142	5	1
1999-00	33505	261	2719	58	8515	8105	62	157	4	1
2000-01	27836	235	3119	55	8625	6053	50	2487	5	1
2001-02	26114	122	2632	53	8627	6405	51	-	3	1
2002-03	19860	85	1552	94	9273	6096	73	61	5	1
2003-04	18973	86	2334	93	8686	6549	43	1728	4	-
2004-05	18695	71	1708	82	9203	8431	51	1963	4	-
2005-06	18279	70	1670	79	-	7506	47	53	3	-
2006-07	17972	37	1592	67	8840	7381	22	55	4	-
2007-08	17843	40	38	28	3678	7381	10	53	4	-
2008-09	18430	72	1549	54	8238	7039	48	79	3	-
2009-10	21309	76	1586	48	3280	6821	76	88	3	-
2010-11	20135	70	1531	40	3341	6848	8	51	3	-
2011-12	18927	66	1439	38	3140	7248	13	48	3	-
2012-13	19450	65	1519	37	3319	6068	44	689	3	-
2013-14	19450	65	1519	37	3319	6068	44	689	3	-
2014-15	19360	64	1520	35	3242	6035	41	436	-	-
2015-16*	19360	64	1520	35	3242	6035	41	436	-	-

*Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.

TABLE 3.3 PRODUCTIONS OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**(in metric ton)**

Year	Wheat	Barley	Bajra	Maize	Jowar	Paddy	Gram	Other Pulses	Potatoes	Sugar cane	Total food grains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1980-81	120088	2600	11330	531	3227	7767	1135	895	1643	304	149520
1985-86	110644	2364	1863	78	3771	8069	2120	897	1491	34	131331
1990-91	110891	1448	8154	28	6716	11562	414	375	438	41	140067
1995-96	84955	122	5686	15	3974	15532	16	34	-	8	110342
1996-97	90102	51	2236	12	2619	11807	15	59	-	3	106904
1997-98	29362	106	1055	29	2149	5269	53	24	923	4	38974
1998-99	107732	83	2091	132	4058	16198	36	77	1048	3	131458
1999-00	122054	98	3749	42	3681	22198	13	30	1155	2	153022
2000-01	97937	75	4634	90	8177	17130	8	25	45950	29	174055
2001-02	91651	-	5140	95	4400	18095	11	34	-	2	119428
2002-03	79710	-	2804	228	4013	19361	-	11	97532	-	203659
2003-04	82893	255	5767	184	10727	26674	64	36	40128	297	167025
2004-05	80800	191	3117	125	6350	42324	75	42	38290	301	171615
2005-06	79404	183	3081	144	-	31638	67	-	841	225	115583
2006-07	78534	96	2882	122	10917	31000	31	624	871	301	125378
2007-08	79975	188	2934	126	8351	31337	68	41	889	226	125378
2008-09	80355	202	2943	99	7950	29810	70	30	1325	226	123010
2009-10	92480	214	2979	1054	31681	28512	67	63	21999	266	179315
2010-11	87385	197	2876	878	32270	28625	75	52	15862	226	168446
2011-12	82142	195	2689	843	30328	30297	72	58	14928	226	161709
2012-13	84802	183	3815	828	30082	29652	62	53	14652	226	164355
2013-14	86498	183	3815	828	30082	29652	62	53	14652	226	166026
2014-15	85558	186	3817	783	NA	25904	54	-	9273	-	128688
2015-16(E)	85558	186	3817	783	NA	25904	54	-	9273	-	128688

E-Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department GNTCD

TABLE 3.4 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(kg. per hectare)

Year	Wheat	Barley	Bajra	Maize	Jowar	Paddy	Gram	Potatoes	Sugarcane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1985-86	2874	1784	637	619	428	2205	1120	7418	500
1990-91	3580	2231	1715	583	450	3523	1183	7424	554
1995-96	2795	313	1837	714	450	2508	190	-	533
1996-97	3456	276	1036	706	454	3049	144	-	1000
1997-98	911	252	560	659	389	827	143	7384	571
1998-99	3471	272	806	800	448	2218	237	7380	600
1999-00	3643	375	1379	724	432	2828	210	7357	500
2000-01	3518	319	1486	1636	948	2830	160	18476	57130
2001-02	3510	332	1953	1799	510	2825	216	7317	667
2002-03	4014	-	1807	2430	433	3176	-	7319	-
2003-04	4369	2965	2471	1976	1235	4073	1235	23222	74131
2004-05	4322	2686	1825	1530	690	5020	1980	19506	75200
2005-06	4344	2608	1845	1820	-	4215	1430	15867	75000
2006-07	4344	2584	1810	1814	1235	4210	1422	15836	75235
2007-08	4355	2611	1849	1826	945	4230	1446	15875	75333
2008-09	4360	2610	1900	1825	965	4235	1450	15885	75235
2009-10	4340	2810	1875	2158	960	4180	1450	15890	75235
2010-11	4350	2816	1878	2200	965	4250	1450	15890	75235
2011-12	4340	2985	1872	2050	965	4180	1323	17360	75235
2012-13	4360	2828	1878	1950	966	4322	1477	16448	75235
2013-14	5232	2828	1878	1950	966	4322	1477	16448	75235
2014-15	4419	2906	2513	2237	906	4292	1317	21268	NA
2015-16 (E)	4419	2906	2511	2237	960	4292	1317	21268	NA

E-Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.

TABLE 3.5
AVERAGE PRICE OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
DURING PEAK SEASON

(In Rs. per Quintal)

Year/ Peak Season	Wheat (May & June)	Barley (April & May)	Bajra (Nov. & Dec.)	Maize (Nov.)	Paddy (Nov. & Dec.)	Gram (15th Apl to 31st May)	Potatoes (Jan. & Feb.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	157.82	131.39	127.76	138.31	478.75	432.86	85.28
1985-86	186.75	165	190.5	191	831.75	517.75	189
1990-91	271.18	280.41	219.5	228.16	1178	656.2	265
1995-96	422.12	398.75	430.75	407	1634.4	977.29	243.5
1996-97	481.25	408.75	401.25	460	1860	1032.5	303.12
1997-98	641.25	564.37	360	-	2500	1303.75	237.5
1998-99	599.4	515	448.1	576.2	662.5	1314.2	613.8
1999-00	686	545	577	640	641	1389	175
2000-01	780	372	375	529	600	1436	188
2001-02	738	489	382	-	-	1782	398
2002-03	762	556	584	-	-	1823	279
2003-04	770	700	-	-	-	1825	-
2004-05	780	890	615	428	2672	2000	380
2005-06	779	689	721	-	3692	1536	409
2006-07	953	886	822	-	4121	2297	483
2007-08	1187	996	758	-	1300	2687	-
2008-09	1245	1150	850	-	1350	-	1388
2009-10	1325	1200	975	-	1800	2400	1300
2010-11	1350	1200	1000	-	1800	2500	1400
2011-12	1280	1500	1300	1600	1950	3600	1400
2012-13	1450	1500	1450	1600	2200	3800	1500
2013-14	1600	1500	1450	1600	2200	3900	2000
2014-15	1450	1150	1500	1650	2000	3175	1800
2015-16(E)	1525	1450	1650	1720	1450	5000	1800

E- Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.

TABLE 3.6 SOURCE OF IRRIGATION & IRRIGATED AREA**(In Hectares)**

Years	Canal	Tanks	Tube-wells	Other Sources	Wells	Other Net Area Irrigated	Area Irrigated Under More One Crop	Gross Area Irrigated
	1	2	3	4	5(3+4)	6(1+5)	7	8(6+7)
2004-05	2384	-	15535	4574	20109	22493	5660	28153
2005-06	2277	-	20782	1171	21953	24230	9967	37197
2006-07	2255	-	18381	1156	19537	22742	12243	32196
2007-08	2249	-	20355	1428	21783	24232	7387	31619
2008-09	2245	-	20390	1102	21492	23737	7370	31107
2009-10	2238	-	20140	1065	21205	23442	7310	30752
2010-11	2241	-	20343	1392	21742	23982	8309	32291
2011-12	2225	-	18581	980	19561	21786	7875	29661
2012-13	2225	-	18586	975	19561	21786	7875	29661
2013-14	2225	-	18586	975	19561	21786	7875	29661
2014-15	2225	-	18586	975	19561	21786	7900	29661
2015-16*	2225	-	18586	975	19561	21786	7900	29661

*Estimated

Source: Joint Director Agriculture, Govt. of NCT of Delhi

TABLE 3.7 LIVE STOCK- NUMBER OF CATTLES

Year*	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Horses & Ponies	Pigs	Camels	Goats	Other Live stock	Total Live Stock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987	56228	218515	5416	1107	26946	141	12147	5992	326492	300379
1992	40701	248660	198	748	11996	23	16225	1127	319678	301050
1997	95660	203054	10674	1131	30534	99	25358	1611	368121	1327885
2003	91589	230552	3377	1353	29463	76	16779	1589	374778	458682
2007	107730	266626	5896	393	21019	10	21176	369	423319	49550
2012	86433	162142	932	2694	76346	157	30470	6815	365967	76312

Live Stock Census is conducted after every 5 years.

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, GNCT of Delhi.

TABLE 3.8 VETERINARY FACILITIES

Year	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Doctors*	Animals Treated: Indoor/ Outdoor	Castrations	Artificial Insemination	Vaccination (H.S & FMD)	Private Clinics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96	48	24	59	355650	1050	17250	145500	70
1996-97	48	27	60	358000	700	18500	143000	75
1997-98	48	27	59	360000	815	18000	109740	71
1998-99	48	27	61	381529	1247	12558	159130	72
1999-00	48	28	60	368656	952	11697	363000	72
2000-01	48	27	54	363555	1394	13232	358396	72
2001-02	48	27	54	364592	717	12277	462618	72
2002-03	48	27	54	376734	816	12667	248032	72
2003-04	48	27	45	390023	804	14232	300211	72
2004-05	48	27	46	405009	65	17263	926902	72
2005-06	48	27	46	506017	121	16176	581954	72
2006-07	48	27	41	470879	1150	19028	555439	72
2007-08	47	27	33	485501	343	14606	365625	201
2008-09	48	29	47	462778	247	8397	550139	201
2009-10	45	29	45	406878	80	6611	279079	201
2010-11	48	27	41	483709	275	6476	377985	212
2011-12	46	28	40	415986	45	1719	354133	NA
2012-13	46	28	58	391152	180	13180	329730	NA
2013-14	49	25	58	378359	58	14809	368203	NA
2014-15	49	26	58	367518	NIL	13395	389810	NA
2015-16	46	26	51	412363	Nil	17382	223683	NA

*Doctors under GNCT of Delhi only.

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry

TABLE 3.9 ACTIVITIES OF DELHI MILK SCHEME

Year	No. of Milk Depots	Procurement of Milk (Daily average) (in lakh Kgs.)	Distribution of Milk (daily average) (in lakh litres)	Sale						
				Butter (M. Tonns)	Ghee (M.ton)	Yoghurt ('000') (In 100 ml. Kullar)	Flavored Milk (in '000') (in 200ml. pouches)	Dahi (in 200 gms kullar) (in '000')	Paneer (M tonns)	Chh z pouch 200g (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86	1171	2.3	2.94	89	637	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	1335	3.03	4.88	81	388	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	1250	2.03	3.21	38	400	601	-	-	-	-
1996-97	1234	2.43	3.25	50	656	557	-	-	-	-
1997-98	1244	2.51	3.36	66	899	527	-	-	-	-
1998-99	1275	2.58	3.61	73	743	683	-	-	-	-
1999-00	1278	2.84	3.82	42	857	713	81	-	-	-
2000-01	1559	1.86	2.15	71	761	1030	500	50	-	-
2001-02	1565	1.93	2.06	87	667	962	879	169	16	-
2002-03	1500	1.85	1.95	97	795	871	794	218	52	-
2003-04	1452	2.07	2.52	54	291	848	698	285	55	102
2004-05	1474	2.72	3.32	41	576	707	611	308	60	147
2005-06	1531	2.82	3.5	34	594	682	514	311	60	193
2006-07	1513	2.61	2.99	37	415	441	114	170	34	109
2007-08	1564	2.28	3.33	39	505	170	114	95	35	86
2008-09	1077	3.18	3.76	36.71	606	217	300	234	38	124
2009-10	1120	2.59	3.62	34.69	348	142	202	113	43	146
2010-11	1606	2.01	3.24	41.70	458	171	151	83	39	160
2011-12	1280	2.37	3.07	50.17	508.33	166	72	109	44.29	166
2012-13	1239	2.95	3.00	77.70	693.19	220	142	246	54.77	232
2013-14	1056	1.41	2.76	29.77	235.01	286	97	172	57.11	281
2014-15	1087	2.56	2.60	47.50	486.75	360	86	189	48.43	346
2015-16	1198	2.43	2.65	59.85	498.38	474	91	224	117.12	427

Source: Delhi Milk Scheme, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 3.10 ACTIVITIES OF MOTHER DAIRY

Year	Daily Average Milk collected (in 000' lts)		Daily Average Milk Marketed (in K. lts)		Bulk Vending Booths (No.)	Shops selling Poly Packs (No.)	Insulated Tanks (No.)
	Mixed Milk	Skimmed Milk	Full Cream Milk	Toned Milk			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1985-86	205	82	88	489	302	247	327
1990-91	163	74	27	541	346	126	254
1995-96	300	88	154	621	487	882	162
1996-97	344	58	63	630	502	861	161
1997-98	385	104	210	653	520	848	180
1998-99	550	101	245	774	579	869	208
1999-00	622	125	280	879	614	1241	249
2000-01	780	143	344	884	634	1851	297
2001-02	916	113	373	869	653	2381	396
2002-03	950	203	427	875	671	5692	488
2003-04	1101	88	461	1096	683	6610	631
2004-05	1447	105	517	1178	715	8434	819
2005-06	1340	29	588	1237	735	10021	999
2006-07	1185	299	621	1252	749	12142	1062
2007-08	-	-	-	-	886	14610	1150
2008-09	-	-	-	-	918	14000	1242
2009-10	-	-	-	-	1027	14000	1380
2010-11	-	-	-	-	1030	14200	1472
2011-12	-	-	-	-	1226	15500	1540
2012-13	-	-	-	-	1317	16000	1591
2013-14	-	-	-	-	1443	16700	1517
2014-15	-	-	-	-	1506	20000	1500
2015-16	-	-	-	-	1529	22000	1430

Source: Mother Dairy, Delhi.

CHAPTER FOUR

PRICE & PRICE INDICES



- Average Wholesale Price of selected Essential Commodities
- Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in Delhi
- Average Annual Consumer Price Index Number For Industrial Workers
- Annual Average Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers on some selected Centres of India
- Index number of Wholesale Prices in India

CHAPTER 4: PRICE & PRICE INDICES

Prices affect all sections of society and as such price Statistics are regarded as most important economic data reflecting changes in the economy of a country. Their influence is on a wide range of economic activities and a constant watch on prices become necessary for the operation and regulation of economic policies as well as for the purpose of Planning and Policy formulation.

The price statistics are extremely useful in a number of ways as will be clear from the following points:-

1. Price Statistics are useful to the Govt. and the private employers for adjusting wages and salaries of the employees.
2. Price data are needed to control prices of commodities.
3. Price data are needed in order to evaluate the terms of trade.
4. Price data reveal the inflationary and deflationary pressures and help in taking suitable corrective action.
5. These are useful in evolving a suitable price policy.

WHOLE SALE PRICES (WPI)

It is a general purpose index to measure the variations in the whole sale price levels. Table no. 4.1 presents average wholesale prices of the commodities form 1999 to 2016; while Index numbers of wholesale prices in India with base year 2004-05= 100 present in Table no. 4.5

The Wholesale prices are collected by Agricultural Marketing, Delhi, while index no. is prepared by Ministry of Commerce & Industry. Govt. of India.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI)

The Labour Bureau Shimla has been compiling and releasing regularly the monthly Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers which is one of the important economic indicators of inflationary measures in the country. The index measures the overall changes in the level of average retail price of a fixed set of goods and services consumed by the target population. The base year of the current CPI for industrial workers is 2001=100. The source of weights for this index is a family living survey, which includes the whole centre of Delhi.

The Index Number is compiled for following major groups:-

- (1) Food
- (2) Pan, Supari, Tobacco and Intoxicants
- (3) Fuel and Light
- (4) Housing
- (5) Clothing, Bedding & Footwear
- (6) Miscellaneous

Table 4.2 contains Group-wise CPI for Industry Workers in Delhi from 1980 to 2015 while table 4.3 presents Group/Sub-group wise CPI for Industrial workers in respect of All India & 4 metro cities. Table 4.4 contains Annual average CPI for some selected centers of India.

TABLE 4.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE OF SOME ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES**(Rs. Per Qtl.)**

Year	Wheat (Kalyan)	Rice (Basmati)	Gram (Grarra)	Dal Arhar (Split)	Dal Moong (Chhilka)	Dal Urad (Chhilka)	Sugar	Gur	Chillies (Red)	Turmeric
1999	759	3686	1420	2550	2286	2309	1588	1159	4732	3575
2000	772	3514	1482	2371	2456	2891	1593	1138	4358	3404
2001	749	3266	1989	2174	2562	3177	1550	1228	3799	2787
2002	804	3306	1869	2186	2803	2563	1437	1159	3184	2706
2003	842	3671	1651	2160	2651	2036	1415	1006	4047	3531
2004	803	3637	1531	2678	2456	2207	1590	1340	3851	3756
2005	837	3721	1757	2400	2775	2527	1887	1653	3242	3211
2006	1064	3942	2676	2712	4060	4300	2052	1602	5201	3413
2007	1109	4184	2461	3364	3784	3931	1605	1401	5116	3108
2008	1194	4817	2572	3805	3458	3354	1761	1648	4720	4458
2009	1314	4758	2644	4602	4351	3997	2479	2274	5472	5233
2010	1350	5245	2372	6172	6940	6393	3152	2957	7901	14058
2011	1275	5175	3300	6235	5775	4980	3146	3190	9249	5200
2012	1675	5200	4200	6350	5400	4600	3425	2700	4000	5800
2013	1745	5800	3300	6500	6300	4700	3250	2850	8100	7400
2014	1725	6250	3450	6400	6550	5950	3300	2900	9000	8000
2015	1770	6300	4200	10200	8425	10200	3825	2900	NA	9500

Source: Directorate of Agriculture Marketing, Delhi

Contd....

TABLE 4.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE OF SOME ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES

Year	Mustard Oil (Kachi Ghani) (kg)15 kg	Desi Ghee (15 kg)	Vanaspati (Panghat) (15 Kg)	Potato Desi (40 Kgs)	Onion Dry (40 Kgs)	Eggs (100) (No.)	Meat (per Qtl)	Kerosene Oil Tin (18 Lts.)
1999	601	1880	576	183	371	117	7720	--
2000	496	1753	444	225	428	135	7854	--
2001	510	1790	510	438	592	132	8031	--
2002	600	1968	669	486	577	127	8491	--
2003	799	2211	748	338	602	183	9289	--
2004	809	2366	795	428	560	133	10000	--
2005	730	2309	715	405	749	148	10078	--
2006	764	2416	790	571	456	131	11404	--
2007	840	2693	884	685	1107	173	11122	9.11
2008	1047	2880	1061	465	712	150	11271	9.18
2009	1075	3035	794	767	996	187	11768	9.23
2010	974	3456	858	535	1283	231	19266	9.32
2011	1295	4110	1120	546	1015	295	22000	14.83
2012	1350	4250	1110	600	1125	270	23000	14.83
2013	1250	4300	1125	710	1100	340	26000	NA
2014	1340	4200	1050	750	1200	400	25500	NA
2015	1390	5250	1000	1675	1000	400	22500	NA

Source: Directorate of Agriculture Marketing, Delhi

TABLE 4.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN DELHI**(Base year: 2001 = 100)**

Year	Food Group	Pan-supari, Tobacco and Intoxicants	Fuel & light	Housing	Clothing, Bedding & Footwear	Miscellaneous	General Index
1980*	413	463	461	258	461	424	416
1985*	638	705	813	372	643	624	632
1990**	210	250	144	195	159	183	195
1995**	376	389	198	247	281	311	327
1996**	392	423	224	250	303	351	346
1997**	423	478	266	258	327	421	380
998**	496	532	288	413	354	437	447
1999**	484	564	290	614	370	491	480
2000**	503	584	371	637	381	587	514
2001**	509	652	427	662	378	617	529
2002**	516	666	481	682	383	686	550
2003**	542	678	481	704	381	716	570
2004**	565	716	519	781	389	723	598
2005**	576	725	586	1047	405	734	648
2006	117	110	149	120	110	129	122
2007	129	117	149	122	112	135	128
2008	142	124	152	124	116	141	137
2009	158	131	152	132	120	149	147
2010	174	146	163	150	131	160	163
2011	189	171	181	167	155	163	176
2012	206	193	203	175	179	177	191
2013	231	220	220	190	190	186	209
2014	246	236	253	202	198	196	223
2015	265	258	222	212	208	203	234
2016	278	288	216	227	216	213	246

* Base year: 1960 = 100

** Base year: 1982=100

Shifted to new series w.e.f 01.01.2006 (Base year 2001=100)

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Shimla

**TABLE 4.3 AVERAGE ANNUAL CONSUMER GROUP/SUB GROUP PRICE INDEX
NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (METRO CITIES)**

(Base year: 2001 = 100)

SL. No.	Sub-Group	All India		Delhi		Mumbai		Chennai		Kolkata	
		2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	FOOD										
a)	Cereals & Products	252	263	247	262	266	273	242	259	234	238
b)	Pulses & Products	383	435	333	384	398	444	359	424	414	438
c)	Oils & Fats	270	283	222	235	303	314	261	270	289	295
d)	Meat, Fish & Eggs	363	385	348	361	400	419	334	354	366	379
e)	Milk & Products	290	303	263	276	270	280	344	344	258	260
f)	Condiments & Spices	326	308	298	258	320	286	336	345	335	310
g)	Vegetables & Fruits	293	316	274	282	317	331	303	309	288	333
h)	Others Food	260	283	240	258	262	281	288	303	263	281
IA.	FOOD GROUP	288	304	265	278	301	314	298	315	285	297
IB.	Pan, Supari, Tobacco & Intoxicants	298	321	258	288	315	339	391	416	331	349
II.	Fuel & Light	247	249	222	216	308	315	188	145	249	273
III.	Housing	281	296	212	227	267	276	202	208	201	205
IV.	Clothing, Bedding & Footwear	196	204	208	216	196	202	174	187	217	221
	MISCELLANEOUS										
a)	Medical Care	217	228	235	248	221	235	225	225	206	213
b)	Education, Recreation & Amusement	172	180	188	194	291	304	117	117	166	165
c)	Transport & Communication	241	247	182	190	226	226	223	218	240	251
d)	Personal care & Effects	218	227	197	215	205	211	259	264	200	214
e)	Others	245	256	244	250	232	233	247	264	256	263
V.	Miscellaneous Group	214	223	203	213	238	245	212	213	205	212
	GENERAL INDEX	261	274	234	246	276	287	248	255	251	261

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Shimla.

TABLE 4.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS ON SOME SELECTED CENTRES OF INDIA

(Base Year: 2001=100)

Year	Mumbai	Chennai	Ahemdabad	Amritsar	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Nagpur	Delhi	All India
2004*	604	549	507	452	565	512	489	524	598	514
2005*	611	565	519	492	492	532	520	554	648	536
2006**	126	118	120	120	130	116	125	130	122	123
2007	134	124	129	139	132	123	132	140	128	131
2008	144	135	138	149	142	135	141	151	137	142
2009	159	149	151	163	156	152	158	174	147	157
2010	174	161	171	190	172	165	183	203	163	176
2011	192	171	186	208	185	174	200	220	176	192
2012	212	196	206	227	199	190	214	240	191	209
2013	237	218	233	240	222	207	237	265	209	232
2014	257	230	238	255	239	217	255	277	223	247
2015	276	248	249	263	251	228	268	294	234	261
2016	287	255	261	271	261	240	274	285	246	274

* Base Year =1982

**Shifted to new series on base: 2001=100 from 2006

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Shimla.

TABLE 4.5 INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA

(Base: 2004-05= 100)

S.No.	Group	Annual Averages					
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
A.	Food Articles	179.6	192.7	211.8	238.9	253.4	262.1
B.	Non Food Articles	166.6	182.7	201.9	213.2	212.1	219.5
C.	Minerals	253.3	320.7	346.9	346.5	308.5	216.2
II	FUEL POWER LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	148.4	169.0	186.5	205.4	203.5	179.8
A.	Food Products	141.2	151.2	163.5	168.8	172.9	174.2
B.	Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	146.2	163.3	175.3	186.0	200.8	206.5
C.	Textiles	119.6	128.5	131.4	139.0	142.6	140.2
D.	Wood & Wood Products	149.0	161.0	171.0	179.1	187.8	195.7
E.	Paper & Paper Products	125.2	131.9	136.6	143.0	150.7	154.5
F.	Leather and Leather Products	127.1	130.0	134.2	143.1	145.0	144.9
G.	Rubber & Plastic Products	126.1	133.6	137.5	146.0	149.9	147.2
H.	Chemical & Chemical Products	124.0	134.7	143.6	148.9	152.8	150.5
I.	Non- Metallic Mineral Products	144.6	152.9	163.3	166.2	172.9	177.3
J.	Basic Metals Alloys & Metals Products	140.7	156.3	166.1	164.5	165.6	154.6
K.	Machinery & Machine Tools	121.3	125.1	128.4	131.6	134.6	135.0
L.	Transport Equipment & Parts	120.3	124.6	129.8	134.5	136.2	138.1
	General Index (All Commodities)	143.3	156.1	167.6	177.6	181.2	176.7

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

CHAPTER FIVE INFRASTRUCTURE



- Electricity Generation
- Electricity Consumption
- No. of electricity consumers category wise
- No. of water consumers category wise
- Length of roads
- No. of Registered Motor Vehicles
- Percentage distribution of registered vehicle to the total
- Working of Delhi transport corporation
- Post offices and Telephone connections

CHAPTER 5: INFRASTRUCTURE

Infrastructure is basic physical and organizational structure needed for the operation of a society or enterprise, or the services and facilities necessary for an economy to function. It can be generally defined as the set of interconnected structural elements that provide framework supporting an entire structure of development. It is an important term for judging a state's development.

The term typically refers to the technical structures that support a society, such as roads, water supply, sewers, electrical grids, telecommunications, and so forth, and can be defined as the physical components of interrelated systems providing commodities and services essential to enable, sustain, or enhance societal living conditions.

ELECTRICITY

This Section contains the data regarding generation and consumption of electricity in the state. Given tables pertain to Electricity Generation, Electricity Consumption and number of Electricity Consumers category wise. Data is provided by Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (DERC).

WATER

This section includes the table regarding no. of water consumers category wise (Domestic and Commercial / Industrial), no. of metered and unmetered connections year wise. Source of information is Delhi Jal Board.

ROADS & TRANSPORT

The data contained in the table relates to the roads maintained and constructed by MCD, NDMC, Delhi Cantonment Board and Public work Department (Includes National Highways and Other roads) which is provided by Local Bodies & PWD Deptt.

Data on Motor Vehicles and road accidents is provided by office of the Commissioner of Transport and Delhi Police respectively. The information on road transport (no. of buses,

buses on road, Daily average passengers in lakhs, Inter state bus routes, workshops, depots) has been given by the Delhi Transport Corporation.

COMMUNICATION

The data relating to the no. of Post offices, Telephone connections and Telegraph offices has been supplied by the Ministry of Communications, Deptt. Of Post and Telecommunication (SST Section).

POWER
TABLE 5.1 ELECTRICITY GENERATION

Year	Capacity (in KW)		Generation (in million unit)#	
	Installed	Derated	Locally generated	Purchased from other states
1985-86	256600	244000	1158	3759
1990-91	551600	544000	2063	6348
1995-96	551600	544000	2212	10789
1996-97	653600	646000	2052	11656
1997-98	653600	646000	2218	12530
1998-99	653600	632000	2051	13991
1999-00	602000	602000	2289	14707
2000-01	585000	585000	2553	14997
2001-02	602000	602000	2454	16180
2002-03	932000	932000	3313	16556
2003-04	932000	932000	4967	15667
2004-05	932000	932000	5401	18156
2005-06	932000	932000	5023	18514
2006-07	932000	932000	9778	13416
2007-08	932000	932000	12074	12710
2008-09	932000	932000	8602	17114
2009-10	932000	932000	9425	19758
2010-11	747000	735000	6921	25823
2011-12	1059450	1047450	8007	25383
2012-13	1529050	1517050	4970	28472
2013-14*	2215580	2203394	4723	30006
2014-15*	2228780	2203094	4763	21044
2015-16**	2931400	2831400	5941	24618

* Note as submitted by IPGCL, PPCL, TPDDL & NDMC, **As submitted by Delhi SLDC
Generation Includes BRPL, BYPL, TPDDL, NDMC etc., # Include Long Term Purchases from & outside Delhi
Source: Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission

TABLE 5.2 ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

Year	Consumption/ Distribution of Electricity (in million unit)						
	Domestic Purpose	Commercial Purpose*	Industrial Purpose*	Public Water Work & Street light	Licenses (NDMC & MES)	Others	Total Consumption
1980-81	701	453	590	175	453	-	2372
1985-86	1286	779	1095	193	598	-	3951
1990-91	2316	1093	1952	347	707	-	6415
1995-96	2835	1501	1537	390	1037	-	7300
1996-97	3038	1004	2047	528	931	-	7548
1997-98	2789	1021	2341	546	940	-	7637
1998-99	2897	1021	2501	533	912	-	7864
1999-00	3210	1076	2670	537	914	-	8407
2000-01	3762	1156	2949	525	895	-	9287
2001-02	3963	1217	3035	554	944	-	9713
2002-03	5004	1919	2339	129	868	-	9391
2003-04	5648	2312	1681	147	1478	-	9788
2004-05	5994	3187	2161	147	1383	293	13165
2005-06	6107	3251	2383	246	1296	300	13583
2006-07	6825	3730	2518	275	1339	417	15104
2007-08	6945	3944	2831	498	-	683	14901
2008-09	7481	4701	2851	198	1286	827	17344
2009-10	8753	4741	2991	404	-	955	17844
2010-11	9723	5074	3008	734	75	1144	19758
2011-12	10396	6253	2989	748	NA	1314	21700
2012-13	10796	5569	2979	870	NA	1147	21361
2013-14#	11609	6786	3064	838	NA	1484	23781
2014-15#	12386	6814	3068	1007	NA	1202	24477
2015-16	12560	6053	3135	1027	NA	1262	24037

* Provisional purchase and consumed data submitted by the licencees for FY 2013-14, Commercial and Industrial includes both LT and HT Consumption, # Include BRPL, BYPL, TPDDL, NDMC etc.

Source: Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission

TABLE 5. 3 NO. OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMERS CATEGORY WISE

Year	Domestic Consumers (lights & fans, heat & power)	Commercial Consumers (lights & fans (HT), heat & power)	Industrial consumers				Others (Agriculture)	Total Consumers
			Low Voltage	High Voltage	Public Water Work & Street lighting	Licenses (NDMC & MES)		
1980-81	806812	162241	41165	205	1073	2	-	1011498
1985-86	1088360	182376	59055	283	1589	2	-	1331665
1990-91	1420214	201725	79023	362	1898	2	-	1703224
1995-96	1666581	230731	94088	387	2213	2	-	1994002
1996-97	1713474	251501	96191	732	2217	2	-	2064117
1997-98	1760354	269400	97023	831	2217	2	-	2129827
1998-99	1822793	290974	98249	852	2269	2	-	2215139
1999-00	1922487	337813	104416	916	2272	2	-	2367906
2000-01	2021666	415117	108509	924	2382	2	-	2548600
2001-02	2094171	437323	109609	934	2585	2	-	2644624
2002-03	2075657	385419	81170	868	185	2	21811	2565112
2003-04	2197166	388367	80720	380	184	2	21651	2688470
2004-05	2163779	525253	81274	639	209	2	15440	2786596
2005-06	2182101	546858	84525	849	435	5	23036	2837809
2006-07	2304111	488574	64480	-	1234	5	10095	2868499
2007-08	2627975	610896	91466	-	3418	5	13780	3347540
2008-09	2755225	591024	70101	-	4100	-	8470	3428920
2009-10	3000383	656218	63531	-	264	-	56371	3776767
2010-11	3258647	704373	67549	-	561	-	16065	4047195
2011-12	3464611*	764627	46729	-	631	-	10934	4300861
2012-13	3616611	775001	57267	-	4495	-	10598	4463971
2013-14	3954019	847980	56180	-	6207	-	32975	4897361
2014-15	4094647	851410	52731	-	20491	-	25189**	5044468
2015-16#	4289124	871330	52308	-	20562	-	29511**	5262835

*This includes 1698 no. of consumers pertaining to JJ clusters, # As submitted by BRPL, BYPL & TPDDL

**This includes Agriculture, Mushroom, DIAL, DMRC, Advertisement, Railway Traction, Self consumption, Temporary connection etc.

Source: Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission

TABLE 5.4 NO. OF WATER CONSUMERS CATEGORY WISE

Year	No. of Metered Connections	No. of Unmetered Connections	Water Consumption Galloons (in lakhs K Litres)		Per Capita Consumption of Water (Galloons per day)
			Domestic	Commercial/ Industrial	
1980-81	355157	13143	1542	411	32.07
1985-86	501174	10054	2524	513	40.22
1990-91	678461	226960	4013	527	49.03
1995-96	853807	315687	4114	627	43.76
1996-97	915974	284917	8377	1478	51
1997-98	1915170	290217	8120	1408	51
1998-99	958432	297182	8451	1491	51
1999-00	997057	300102	8451	1491	51
2000-01	1034724	312000	9295	1475	50
2001-02	1102326	313112	9296	1640	40
2002-03	1139373	322460	9624	1312	39.5
2003-04	1173693	329278	9770	1332	39
2004-05	1216542	335052	9842	1343	48.2
2005-06	1256040	342867	9770	1332	47.5
2006-07	1296094	340651	10976	955	48
2007-08	1329953	345651	11102	1160	48
2008-09	1338944	373354	11997	1260	50
2009-10	1427768	357256	12413*	1258*	50
2010-11	1480441	314774	13754*	-	50
2011-12	1540968	399930	12789*	1296*	50
2012-13	1542825	438791	13837*		49
2013-14	1602099	469705	13837*		48
2014-15	1862753	265925	14085		48
2015-16	1949150	389694	14914		48

*Including wastage/ water losses

Source: Delhi Jal Board, Jhandewalan, New Delhi.

**TABLE 5.5 LENGTH OF ROADS
ROAD AND TRANSPORT**

(in kilometers)								
Year	MCD	NDMC	DSIIDC	I & FC	DDA	Public Work Deptt.		Total
						National Highways	Other Roads	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 (1+2+3+4 +5+6+7+8)
1981	12129	1191	-	-	-	302	570	14192
1986	15418	1244	-	-	-	372	873	17907
1991	18673	1289	-	-	-	324	1135	21421
1996	22769	1298	-	-	-	337	1400	25804
1997	22769	1299	-	-	-	337	1400	25805
1998	23143	1299	-	-	-	337	1400	26179
1999	23143	1299	-	-	-	352	1760	26554
2000	23143	1299	-	-	-	352	1792	26586
2001	24885	1299	-	-	-	388	1792	28364
2002	24885	1299	-	-	-	388	1792	28364
2003	27139	1299	-	-	-	182	1934	30554
2004	27139	1550	-	-	-	182	1934	30805
2005	27139	1550	-	-	-	182	2168	31039
2006	27139	1550	314	12	-	182	2168	31365
2007	27139	1550	515	12	-	182	2168	31566
2008	27139	1290	1250	40	-	182	2230	32131
2009	27139	1290	1317	40	-	356	2270	32412
2010	27139	1290	1317	40	-	356	2300	32442
2011	27139	1290	1434	40	-	360	2400	32663
2012	26459	1290	1434	40	435	360	3180	33198
2013	23931	1290	1434	40	435	360	5708**	33198
2014	23931	1290	1434	40	435	360	5708**	33198
2015	EDMC -270^	1290	1434#	40#	435#	430	6308**	--
	SDMC-9408^							
	NDMC-3118^^							
2016*	EDMC -270^	1290	1434#	40#	435#	430	6308**	--
	SDMC-9408^							
	NDMC-3118^^							

*provisional, #as on 31st March 2013

** including 3208 lane km taken over from MCD till 2012-13

^ in kilometers

^^ 12 feet width

Source: local bodies & public works department, GNCT of Delhi.

TABLE 5.6 NO. OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES

Year	Personal Vehicles		Commercial Vehicles				Total
	Cars & Jeeps	M. Cycles/ Scooters	Auto rickshaw	Taxis	Buses*	Good Vehicles	
1980-81	117213	334389	19947	6255	7912	35741	521457
1985-86	174890	637267	30354	8654	13815	58925	923905
1990-91	383610	1191186	62007	10026	18651	99078	1764558
1995-96	617585	1707528	77884	13384	27473	131877	2575731
1996-97	705923	1876053	80210	15015	29572	140922	2847695
1997-98	765470	1991710	80210	16654	32333	146668	3033045
1998-99	818962	2101876	86985	17136	35254	150243	3210456
1999-00	869820	2184581	86985	17762	37733	156157	3353038
2000-01	920723	2230534	86985	18362	41483	158492	3456579
2001-02	968894	2265955	86985	20628	47578	161650	3551690
2002-03	1214693	2517788	49538	9936	18731	129723	3940409
2003-04	1314672	2665750	52905	11495	21962	135671	4202455
2004-05	1431638	2844004	53656	13511	24235	140982	4508026
2005-06	1466641	3062536	73644	20693	43500	141996	4809010
2006-07	1589872	3299838	74189	24958	46581	149972	5185410
2007-08	1729695	3578199	75297	30704	52763*	160726	5627384
2008-09	1859370	3797943	83948	40072	55148	175250	6011731
2009-10	2013680	4055229	86482	45240	58047*	193205	6451883
2010-11	2173323	4342403	88181	57958	61471	209370	6932706
2011-12	2343113	4644146	88197	69780	64033	228886	7438155
2012-13	2474087	4962507	86838	70335	39694	140942	7774403
2013-14	2629343	5297697	91840	78686	40947	154654	8293167
2014-15	2790566	5681265	81633	79606	32540	161821	8827431
2015-16	2986579	6104070	198137	91073	43723	281159	9704741

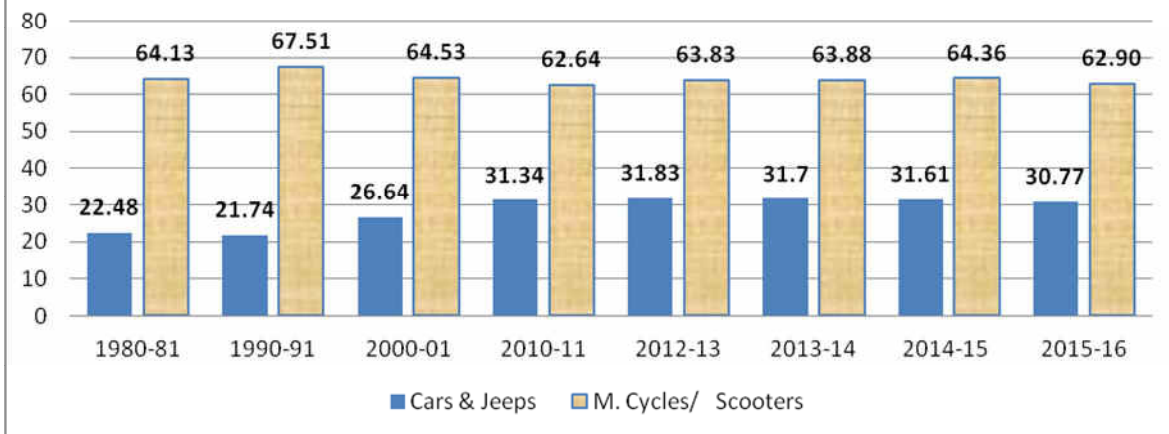
TABLE 5.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED VEHICLES TO THE TOTAL

Year	Personal Vehicles		Commercial Vehicles				Total
	Cars & Jeeps	M. Cycles/ Scooters	Auto rickshaw	Taxis	Buses*	Good Vehicles	
1980-81	22.48	64.13	3.83	1.20	1.52	6.85	100.00
1990-91	21.74	67.51	3.51	0.57	1.06	5.61	100.00
2000-01	26.64	64.53	2.52	0.53	1.20	4.59	100.00
2006-07	30.66	63.64	1.43	0.48	0.90	2.89	100.00
2007-08	30.73	63.58	1.33	0.54	0.93	2.85	100.00
2008-09	30.92	63.17	1.40	0.66	0.91	2.91	100.00
2009-10	31.21	62.85	1.34	0.70	0.89	2.99	100.00
2010-11	31.34	62.64	1.27	0.84	0.89	3.02	100.00
2011-12	31.50	62.43	1.19	0.94	0.86	3.08	100.00
2012-13	31.83	63.83	1.11	0.90	0.51	1.81	100.00
2013-14	31.70	63.88	1.11	0.95	0.49	1.86	100.00
2014-15	31.61	64.36	0.92	0.90	0.37	1.84	100.00
2015-16	30.77	62.90	2.04	0.94	0.45	2.90	100.00

* Ambulance & other passenger vehicles are included.

Source: Transport Department, GNCT of Delhi.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONAL VEHICLES IN DELHI



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

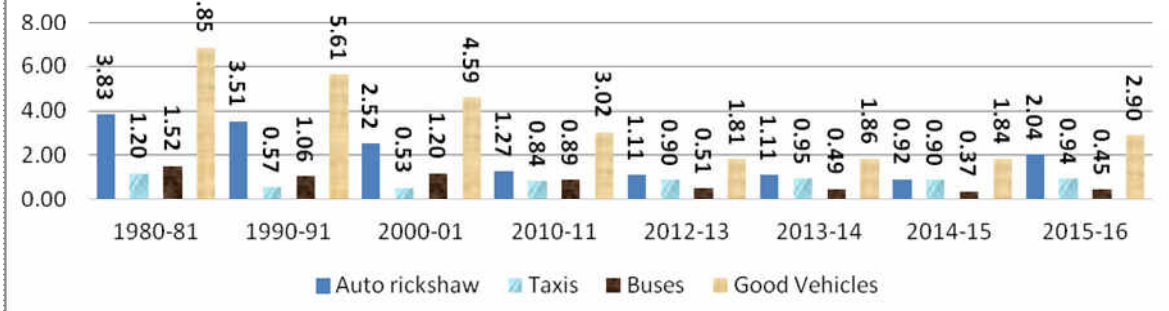


TABLE 5.8 WORKING OF DELHI TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Year	No. of DTC Buses (in the fleet)	DTC Buses on road (daily average)	Daily average passenger (in lakhs)	Inter State Bus Routes covered by DTC	Workshops	DTC Depots	Accident	
							Major	Minor
1980-81	2754	2584	28.00	49	22	21	366	2904
1985-86	4033	3452	31.82	72	32	30	685	3567
1990-91	4392	3722	43.84	118	38	31.82	72	32
1995-96	2770	1722	15.79	178	35	43.84	118	38
1996-97	2682	1648	15.02	139	35	33	197	429
1997-98	2669	2282	19.89	126	35	33	145	506
1998-99	3131	2619	23.73	124	35	33	170	451
1999-00	3094	2668	24.42	130	35	33	161	382
2000-01	1932	1594	21.22	129	35	33	102	233
2001-02	3286	2094	23.40	114	35	33	90	228
2002-03	3082	2496	25.16	122	35	33	71	215
2003-04	3656	2905	26.33	128	36	34	112	214
2004-05	3470	3010	28.95	97	36	34	128	282
2005-06	3469	3138	30.52	84	36	34	157	224
2006-07	3444	2814	26.77	43	36	34	103	153
2007-08	3537	2836	24.04	80	37	35	72	135
2008-09	3809	2936	22.62	73	37	35	86	91
2009-10	4726	3114	24.16	44	41	39	19	101
2010-11	6204	4330	30.32	25	48	46	76	133

Cont....

TABLE 5.8 WORKING OF DELHI TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Year	No. of DTC Buses (in the fleet)	DTC Buses on road (daily average)	Daily average passenger (in lakhs)	Inter State Bus Routes covered by DTC	Workshops	DTC Depots	Accident		
							Major	Minor	
2011-12	Total	5584	6076	44.2	21	48	46	73	191
	Low floor-Non AC	2506	2505	25.4	-	-	-	32	100
	Low Floor-AC	1275	1269	6.35	-	-	-	10	33
	Std.	2103	2302	12.45	-	-	-	31	58
2012-13	Total	5438	5602	46.77	23	2	46	8	176
	Low floor-Non AC	2506	2506	27.18	-	-	-	4	107
	Low Floor-AC	1275	1275	8.96	-	-	-	2	31
	Std.	1657	1821	10.63	-	-	-	2	38
2013-14	Total	5216	4567	43.47	-	2	45	15	
	Low floor-Non AC	2506	2270	26.97	-	-	-	12	
	Low Floor-AC	1275	1123	6.93	-	-	-	-	147
	Std.	1435	1174	9.57	-	-	-	3	78
2014-15	Total	4705	4180	38.87	-	2	43	13	127
	Low floor-Non AC	2506	2226	26.14	-	-	-	8	74
	Low Floor-AC	1275	1106	6.25	-	-	-	2	42
	Std.	924	848	6.48	-	-	-	3	11
2015-16	Total	4352	3817	35.37	-	2	43	13	110
	Low floor-Non AC	2506	2206	24.54	-	-	-	8	68
	Low Floor-AC	1276	1056	6.77	-	-	-	3	35
	Std.	570	555	4.06	-	-	-	2	07

Note: Data pertains to DTC Buses only.

Source: Delhi Transport Corporation, New Delhi.

TABLE 5.9 POST OFFICES AND TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS

Year	No. of Post Offices	No. of Letter Boxes	No. of Telegraph Offices	No. of Telephone connection (As on 31th March)		
				Telephone*	Wireline Phones	Wireless phones
1981	548	2327	131	272000	-	-
1986	574	2617	104	426000	-	-
1991	538	2904	66	660000	-	-
1996	553	3182	36	1307000	-	-
1997	556	3281	31	1511000	-	-
1998	563	3336	31	1689000	-	-
1999	569	3336	32	1779000	-	-
2000	575	3584	33	2151000	-	-
2001	580	3760	33	2537000	-	-
2002	583	3384	31	3173000	-	-
2003	583	3409	29	4078904	2232462	1846442
2004	580	3325	26	6463003	2024694	4438309
2005	577	3660	24	7959245	1870601	6088644
2006	570	3383	24	10533761	1652387	8881374
2007	570	3320	-	14356500	2273217	12083283
2008	571	3312	-	18703590	2420641	16282949
2009	571	3319	NA	24501382	2521309	21980073
2010	573	3096	NA	31010425	2710835	28299590
2011	575	2819	NA	41660422	2838818	38821604
2012	576	2640	NA	45402224	2912937	42489287
2013	577	2059	NA	43388800	2962600	40426200
2014	561	2033	NA	45688835	3103986	42584849
2015	551	1648	NA	49328987	3141390	46187597
2016	554	1266	NA	51037816*	3156528*	47881288*

*As on Dec 2015

Source: 1. Ministry of Communications, Deptt. Of Post, Dak Bhawan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi

CHAPTER SIX

TRADE, COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES



- Distribution of registered companies and their brief features
- Major activity wise distribution of newly registered companies
- Annual survey of Industries
- Index. No. of Industrial Production
- Registered Dealers & Receipts under Sales Tax/Value added Tax Act in Delhi
- District wise distribution of Establishment in Delhi
- Distribution of Establishment by major activity group - Economic Census
- Unorganized Manufacturing Activities in Delhi
- Un - organized Manufacturing Enterprises & Employment
- Unorganized Service Sector Employment
- Unorganized Service Sector Enterprise

CHAPTER 6: TRADE, COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES

Trade refers to the act or process of buying, selling, or exchanging commodities, at either wholesale or retail, within a country or between states.

Commerce is the whole system of an economy that constitutes an environment for business. This is in contrast with business, the value-creating activities of an organization for profit. The system includes legal, economic, political, social, cultural, and technological systems that are in operation in any country. Thus, commerce is a system or an environment that affects the business prospects of an economy or a nation-state. We can also define it as a second component of business which includes all activities, functions and institutions involved in transferring goods from producers to consumer.

Industry is the production of an economic good or service within an economy. Industry is often classified into three sectors: primary or extractive, secondary or manufacturing, and tertiary or services.

Industries can be classified on the basis of raw materials, size and ownership.

- **Raw Materials:** Industries may be agriculture based, Marine based, Mineral based, Forest based.
- **Size:** It refers to the amount of capital invested, number of people employed and the volume of production.
- **Ownership:** Industries can be classified into private sector, state owned or public sector, joint sector and co-operative sector

In this chapter, an analysis of the subject has been attempted with the help of statistical presentation of the elements constituting the Trade, Commerce & Industries.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Data regarding Companies are collected under the companies act, 1956 by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India. This section includes the information about no. of companies and their capital activity wise distribution of newly registered companies are also presented in this section. Data is provided by Deptt. of Company Affairs, Govt. Of India.

INDUSTRIES & TAX

The data regarding no. of registered factories, their Productive Capital (Fixed and Working), total no. of Employee and their emolument is present in table 6.3 while table 6.4 includes Index number of Industrial Production (General Index, Manufacturing and Electricity). Data is provided by DES relates to the period from 1980-81 till now.

Information regarding total number of Registered dealers under Local and Central Act, Receipts of Local sales tax and Central sales Tax is given in Table No. 6.5 and the source of information is Trade & Taxes Deptt. of GNCTD.

ECONOMIC CENSUS

The Fifth Economic Census in respect of NCT of Delhi was conducted under the aegis of Directorate of Economics & Statistics. Economics Census is the complete enumeration of entrepreneurial activities operating in the geographical boundaries of State/ Country at a given point of time to come out with the official count of establishments and their characteristics. fifth & sixth Economic Census briefly includes all types of entrepreneurial activities in the field of agriculture (except crop production and plantation) as well as non- agriculture. Entrepreneurial activities mean, all those economic activities dealing with the production or distribution of goods/services not solely for the purpose of own consumption. The result of 6th Economic Census are shown in table 6.6 while table 6.9 presents the NSS 67th Survey results of un-organized Manufacturing Activities. This data is provided by Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

TABLE 6.1 DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED COMPANIES

Year	Companies Working		Newly registered Companies		Company ceased to work	
	No.	Paid up capital (Rs. In Crores)	No.	Authorized capital (Rs. In Crores)	No.	Paid up capital (Rs. In Crores)
1980-81	8021	6287.00	1144	113.41	30	0.34
1985-86	19587	12454.00	3026	1385.28	12	0.04
1990-91	3934	21733.20	3978	1102.80	1	-
1995-96	73154	43075.80	10669	4659.10	14	2.37
1996-97	81640	48685.40	8514	3138.07	11	0.31
1997-98	88304	58753.40	6687	1622.91	3	-
1998-99	94231	66917.10	6004	2864.07	61	0.31
1999-00	99944	73945.10	5747	2690.55	6	-
2000-01	105182	87431.05	5256	12992.71	1	0.78
2001-02	109429	92513.77	4419	1110.86	121	0.03
2002-03	113965	107002.01	4793	859.64	143	0.04
2003-04	119706	123215.63	5836	1226.12	44	0.00
2004-05	128561	192695.38	8922	1446.82	26	0.00
2005-06	141561	132261.00 (92870)@	13372	6243.29	316	0.95
2006-07	139976	136695 (124151)@	13060	25498.33	4114	19.53
2007-08	152740	198149 (13055)@	14473	17724.55	15815	54.91
2008-09	157194	197353 (144094)@	12261	7704.06	7	1.33
2009-10	167329	262257 (116583)R@	11740	4108.39	73	3.13
2010-11	148680	262256.58	15544	7551.44	686	21.83
2011-12	159299	291309.34	16722	8477.3	3719	257.35
2012-13 (R)	167461	377875.36	16055	14670.04	1229	127.35
2013-14 (P)	189441	782061.01	16751	9140.53	768*	69.68*
2014-15	195137	462828.62	11025	1674.43	2061*	330.11*

R- Revised, P-Provisional

@ Paid up Capital data for companies (nos. given in Parenthesis as compiled from MCA-21

*ceased to work includes struck-off and liquidated

Source: Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India.

TABLE 6.2 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF NEW REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES IN DELHI

Year	Agriculture & Allied Activities		Mining & Quarrying		Electricity, Gas & Water		Processing & Manf. Food stuffs, textiles, water & wood products	
	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)
1980-81	14	130.9	7	320	-	-	320	3.2
1985-86	54	672	1	925	-	-	925	9.25
1990-91	56	1131	22	1064	7	1065	1064	10.64
1995-96	309	6207	28	2156	36	4409	2156	24303
1996-97	275	4725	14	1800	-	-	1800	14765
1997-98	285	5184	18	1741	-	-	1741	23373
1998-99	103	3674	15	1337	-	-	1337	11879
1999-00	42	854	7	1440	8	80095	1440	23561
2000-01	7	15	10	1376	23	36856	1376	4110
2001-02	24	379	16	1153	18	1220	1153	4455
2002-03	27	113	14	1343	22	1525	1343	22185
2003-04	56	671	19	1529	30	1001	1529	9096
2004-05	61	336	38	1547	49	1129	1547	21630
2005-06	73	1584	23	1889	74	928134	1889	267924
2006-07	97	4891	85	1389	125	865352	1389	60705
2007-08	187	4672	150	1533	203	164693	1533	41849
2008-09	140	3192	94	1408	221	147598	1408	58577
2009-10	111	13428	50	1326	188	5514	1326	18154
2010-11	150	2623	104	1656	389	70935	1656	26166
2011-12	215	16113	121	2448	238	228318	1069	62062
2012-13	163	2064	66	1223	225	53725	968	31657
2013-14	143	1709	71	51613	190	64155	993	25388
2014-15	116	1420	41	940	143	23587	567	10396
2015-16	157	1274.6	34	272	175	4846	647	5289.15

Contd.....

TABLE 6.2 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF NEW REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES IN DELHI

Year	Processing & Manf. Metal, chemicals & products thereof		Other processing & Manf.		Construction & Utilities		Trade & Finance	
	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)
1980-81	320	3780	142	1568	67	1210	323	2243
1985-86	925	101305	298	4913	234	3946	974	20459
1990-91	1064	17347	7	1065	116	1038	731	37105
1995-96	2156	88979	36	4409	291	106857	2217	74073
1996-97	1800	58856	48	4170	552	9893	1601	31149
1997-98	1741	46365	30	2528	646	9475	1112	18170
1998-99	1337	60042	23	6154	367	12385	1269	20711
1999-00	1440	49648	8	80095	180	4168	1783	59025
2000-01	1376	142193	23	36856	194	26378	1032	20265
2001-02	1153	11749	18	1220	279	6164	1146	16468
2002-03	1343	13110	22	1525	408	9125	1096	8311
2003-04	1529	35766	30	1001	685	18872	1218	14787
2004-05	1547	30432	49	1129	1280	25581	1658	21138
2005-06	1889	51764	92	7337	3078	40586	1744	28529
2006-07	1389	643760	125	865352	2324	230550	1149	1175634
2007-08	1533	191085	203	164693	3754	512110	1643	118146
2008-09	1408	74792	221	147598	2126	33251	2063	51541
2009-10	1326	99461	188	5514	979	23241	1423	38445
2010-11	1656	75483	389	70935	1538	35450	1930	32940
2011-12	1307	112322	189	18593	1590	225077	2049	109022
2012-13	1192	83620	180	3366	1438	22588	2295	30623
2013-14	1054	43557	178	5726	1235	16553	2066	51681
2014-15	597	44725	80	1710	505	22506	1367	28209
2015-16	640	23393.1	100	3338.5	467	18748.4	1604	15044.01

Contd....

TABLE 6.2 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF NEW REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES IN DELHI

Year	Transport, Storage & Communication		Finance, Insurance, real estate business & services		Social, Personal & other Services		Total	
	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (Rs. In lakhs)
1980-81	41	970	83	276	28	284	1144	10533
1985-86	62	608	250	2678	32	604	3026	135196
1990-91	167	22468	131	13097	60	1263	2808	94744
1995-96	443	13698	4255	142835	119	3418	10669	465914
1996-97	427	6322	182	5328	2895	45400	8514	180914
1997-98	412	7475	204	4333	1480	44368	6687	162290
1998-99	357	4719	190	3054	1743	43301	6004	286425
1999-00	303	3333	257	6590	1239	41354	5747	269055
2000-01	362	1005770	308	8268	1591	55368	5256	1299273
2001-02	205	1027	175	4429	1026	64437	4419	110995
2002-03	270	1497	195	1768	926	28215	4793	86050
2003-04	297	13027	162	1592	1259	27686	5836	122670
2004-05	435	4604	348	3975	2654	35402	8922	144682
2005-06	436	34916	494	5791	4096	185600	13372	624329
2006-07	391	596599	913	77769	5575	738935	13168	4401444
2007-08	490	37794	728	35553	4429	205360	14487	1326468
2008-09	608	12637	818	28360	4360	341950	12661	770407
2009-10	539	7751	1210	33516	5087	169077	11740	410839
2010-11	733	157588	1324	27976	6625	322861	15544	755144
2011-12	759	330227	7635	344200	15141	92915	16713	1541297
2012-13	751	12124	7183	1050391	1577	18690	16038	1310071
2013-14	722	31831	8315	582305	1784	55946	16751	930464
2014-15	503	10751	6446	148463	668	4987	11033	297694
2015-16	616	2069055.9	8754	77597.63	867	7118.45	14061	2225977.74

Source: Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India.

TABLE 6.3 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES

Year	No. of Registered Factories covered	Productive Capital (Rs, in lakhs)		All Employees		Total Emoluments (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Fixed Capital	Working Capital	Workers	Other than workers	
1985-86	697	80563	49504	77208	29561	18462
1990-91	264	203786	82221	56204	26444	31208
1995-96	3631	343367	325330	121029	121029	77877
1996-97	3715	366006	599284	115318	115318	82757
1997-98	3561	232544	672734	92017	92017	74537
1998-99	3619	188166	288591	85592	39202	65711
1999-00	3596	202955	395293	85986	47141	75152
2000-01	3498	221314	296226	82174	38324	74524
2001-02	3409	224959	297495	78331	39634	99085
2002-03	3413	244829	359853	85552	41180	116500
2003-04	3193	209862	300963	90923	37726	98350
2004-05	3154	235690	291035	80923	40207	95623
2005-06	3305	258908	366611	87588	40015	130113
2006-07	3268	291370	350263	89431	40521	148568
2007-08	3198	291381	424957	88588	39266	157892
2008-09	3026	312873	328715	87752	39264	131273
2009-10	2878	386654	604005	84408	36753	159046
2010-11	2878	446921	821634	79036	43495	197163
2011-12	2976	893782	1035209	76867	41911	226033
2012-13	3183	1066080	813745	81901	44453	257756
2013-14	2980	590341	1072218	76250	39481	248927

Source- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of NCT of Delhi

TABLE 6.4 INDEX NO. OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base 1993-94=100)

Year	General Index	Manufacturing	Electricity
	Weight (100.00)	(79.02)	(20.98)
1995-96	235.94	249.28	185.69
1996-97	205.14	212.34	178.03
1997-98	196.00	197.46	190.5
1998-99	205.68	208.95	193.33
1999-00	94.28	93.77	102.69
2000-01	103.28	102.63	114.27
2001-02	109.38	109.02	115.24
2002-03	115.85	115.44	122.57
2003-04	123.35	122.01	145.5
2004-05	141.66	140.96	153.34
2005-06	135.70	134.64	153.18
2006-07	136.35	135.26	154.39
Base Year 1999 – 2000			
Year	General Index	Manufacturing	Electricity
	Weight (100.00)	(79.02)	(20.98)
2006-07	163.33	167.66	150.35
2007-08	172.11	177.54	155.85
2008-09	144.81	144.80	144.86
2009-10	123.06	119.85	132.69

Year	General Index	Manufacturing	Electricity
	Weight (100.00)	(79.02)	(20.98)
2009-10	117.01	128.17	90.58
2010-11	117.17	132.01	82.02
2011-12	123.21	139.14	85.49
2012-13	115.94	124.99	94.52
2013-14	102.29	111.8	79.77
2014-15	105.28	114.7	82.95

Source: Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi

TABLE 6.5 TRADE & TAXES REGISTERED DEALERS & RECEIPTS UNDER SALES TAX / VAT ACT IN DELHI

Year	Registered Dealers		Receipts (Rs. In Crores)		
	Under Local Act	Under Central Act	Local Sales Tax	Central Sales Tax	Total
1980-81	7190	64935	92.38	62.62	155.00
1985-86	90530	84841	203.90	122.02	325.92
1990-91	113357	107459	448.58	241.39	689.97
1995-96	136950	132296	1006.64	532.41	1539.05
1996-97	133285	129974	1239.20	574.99	1814.19
1997-98	140787	137242	1462.84	567.55	2030.39
1998-99	147542	143905	1521.67	592.09	2113.76
1999-00	155864	151352	1729.28	616.56	2345.84
2000-01	155868	146847	2675.25	704.34	3379.59
2001-02	161824	152226	2992.76	697.60	3690.36
2002-03	167446	157748	3082.27	784.70	3866.97
2003-04	171868	161935	3584.91	848.96	4437.85
2004-05	161283	151739	4201.38	997.07	5203.02
2005-06	174264	159391	5684.91	939.66	6624.58
2006-07	189957	170931	6543.46	1058.1	7601.56
2007-08	206359	177661	7528.89	1215.50	8744.39
2008-09	212665	183918	8833.44	1125.68	9959.12
2009-10	223927	195466	10065.41	1892.91	11958.32
2010-11	234839	205623	11365.88	3071.96	14437.84
2011-12	248829	219187	12614.82	2150.25	14765.07
2012-13	286951	255901	14489.26	1727.42	16216.68
2013-14	250450	231678	16499.72	1748.68	18248.40
2014-15	283139	262438	16596.65	1983.68	18580.33
2015-16	308534	295318	18418.35	4654.16*	23072.51

* Rs. 2572.97 Cr. Received as compensation from G.O.I Under Central Tax
Source: Trade & Taxes Department, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 6.6 DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS WITH SELECTED PRINCIPLE CHARACTERISTICS IN DELHI
(as per 6th Economic Census, 2013)**

District	Services			No. of establishment with 8 or more workers	Outside HH with & without structure and Inside HH	Total of Handicraft /Hanloom/ establishment
	Non Agricultural Establishment	Establishment (H)	Total			
North West	41987	30182	72169	3125	93297	740
North	38226	17837	56063	7004	73724	400
North East	46855	11818	58673	1817	86597	1459
East	37141	27012	64153	1905	80061	639
New Delhi	11214	21995	33209	3167	38153	344
Central	44351	80819	125170	5920	150671	2048
West	47685	35821	83506	2901	106726	1044
South West	20654	13448	34102	773	42166	558
South	29094	16048	45142	1175	57126	740
Shahadra	35993	16010	52003	3013	71738	396
South-East	38134	21789	59923	3436	75049	892
Total	391334	292779	684113	34236	875308	9260

HH-Household,

Own Account structure –without hired employee

Establishment (H)- with hired employee

Source: Report on Sixth Economic Census 2013 in Delhi- Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi.

TABLE 6.7 COMPARISON OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES AMONG LAST THREE ECONOMIC CENSUSES (4th, 5th & 6th)

Sl. No.	Major Economic Activity Group	4 th EC			5 th EC			6 th EC		
		OAE	Estt(H)	Total	OAE	Estt(H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
1	Agricultural Activities	3129	4004	7133	1187	2103	3290	4385	2623	7008
2	Non-Agricultural Activities (Other than services)	40659	98017	138676	25551	92797	118348	81779	102408	184187
3	Non-Agricultural Activities (service sector)	285402	254641	540043	286928	349177	636105	391334	292779	684113
4	Total	329190	356662	685852	313666	444077	757743	477498	397810	875308

TABLE 6.8 COMPARISON OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT IN LAST THREE ECONOMIC CENSUSES (4th, 5th & 6th)

Items		Number of Establishments/Emplouements				Avg. Annual Growth (%)		
		1990 3 rd EC	1998 4 th EC	2005 5 th EC	2013 6 th EC	1990-1998	1998-2005	2005-2013
NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY LOCATION								
(i)	Rural	23191	29527	26380	12441	3.42	-1.52	-6.60
(ii)	Urban	431538	656325	731363	862867	6.51	1.63	2.25
(iii)	Combined (R+U)	454729	685852	757743	875308	6.35	1.50	1.94
ESTABLISHMENTS BY TYPE								
(ii)	Own Account Establishments	235050	329190	313666	477498	5.01	-0.67	6.53
(ii)	Establishment (H)	219679	356662	444077	397810	7.79	3.50	-1.30
ESTABLISHMENTS BY SECTOR								
(i)	Agricultural	7346	7133	3290	7008	-0.36	-7.70	14.13
(ii)	Non- Agricultural	447383	678719	754453	868300	6.46	1.59	1.89
NUMBER OF PERSONS USUALLY WORKING BY LOCATION								
(i)	Rural	72516	85768	70063	27610	2.28	-2.62	-7.57
(ii)	Urban	2012026	3415104	3486324	2992171	8.72	0.30	-1.77
(iii)	Combined (R+U)	2084542	3500872	3556387	3019781	8.49	0.23	-1.89
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS								
(i)	Own Account Establishments	323587	478004	381810	595437	5.97	-2.87	6.99
(ii)	Establishment (H)	1760955	3022868	3174577	2424344	8.96	0.72	-2.95
EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR								
(i)	Agricultural	20727	22334	12262	16457	0.97	-6.44	4.28
(ii)	Non- Agricultural	2063815	3478538	3544125	2977109	8.57	0.27	-2.00
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT SIZE		4.58	5.10	4.69	3.45	-	-	-

Source: Report on 6th Economic Census (2013) in Delhi - Dte. of Economics & Statistics, Delhi.

SURVEY RESULTS

TABLE 6.9 UNORGANIZED MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES IN DELHI

S.No	Item	Unorganized Manufacturing Enterprises											
		NSS 51st Round (July 1994-June 1995)			NSS 56th Round (July 2000-June 2001)			NSS 62 nd Round (July 2005-June 2006)			NSS 67 th Round (July 2010-June 2011)		
		OAME	Estt.	Total	OAME	Estt.	Total	OAME	Estt.	Total	OAME	ESTT	Total
A	No. of Enterprises	51867	77111	128978	59670	130607	190277	15040	85700	100740	92490	149898	242388
B	Employment (Rs. in lakhs)	1.01	6.05	7.06	0.92	7.02	7.94	0.24	4.58	4.82	1.36	7.68	9.04
C	Average Employment	1.9	7.8	5.5	1.5	5.4	4.2	1.58	5.34	4.78	1.47	0.51	3.73
D	Gross Value Added per enterprise (in Rs.)	48799	152942	111062	52123	235095	177716	80974	369438	326371	-	-	-
E	Gross Value Added per worker (in Rs.)	25037	19501	20294	33955	43711	42585	51319	69158	68278	-	-	-

OAME - Own Account Manufacturing Establishment

Estt. - Establishment

NSS - National Sample Survey

Source: Dte. Of Economics & Statistics

TABLE 6.10 UN-ORGANISED MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES & EMPLOYMENT

Industry Code	Description	Enterprise	Percentage	Employment	Percentage
15	Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages	5907	5.86	17372	3.61
17	Manufacture of Textiles	3941	3.91	14675	3.05
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparels; Dressing & Dyeing of Fur	28495	28.29	135847	28.21
19	Tanning & Dressing of Leather: Mfg. Of Luggage, Handbags, Footwear etc.	3467	3.44	20333	4.22
20	Manufacture of Wood Products	1239	1.23	3820	0.79
21	Manufacture of Paper & paper Products	2380	2.36	12703	2.64
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of Recorded Media	4256	4.22	31979	6.64
24	Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical Products	164	0.16	369	0.08
25	Manufacture of Rubber & Plastics Products	1862	1.85	8382	1.74
26	Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	683	0.68	1784	0.37
27	Manufacture of Basic Metals	603	0.60	5183	1.08
28	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery & Equipment	22165	22.00	103341	21.46
29	Manufacture of Machinery & Equipment	4916	4.88	23887	4.96
30	Manufacture of Office, Accounting & Computing Machinery	1	0.00	4	0
31	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery & Apparatus	3480	3.45	18902	3.93
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television & Communication Equipment & Apparatus	2179	2.16	11723	2.43
33	Manufacture of Medical, Precision & optical Instruments, Watches & Clocks	672	0.67	3490	0.72
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers & Semi-Trailers	5354	5.31	30530	6.34
35	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	1676	1.66	9924	2.06
36	Manufacture of Furniture; Mfg. NEC	7300	7.25	27290	5.67
	Total	100740	100.00	481538	100

Source: NSS 62nd Round ((July 2005-June 2006) - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics

TABLE 6.11 UNORGANISED SERVICE SECTOR EMPLOYMENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT (2001-2002)

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 57th Round (2001-02)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	75	7630	7705	1.30	9
H2	552	Restaurant	26566	65924	92490	15.63	3
		Sub-Total	26641	73554	100195	16.93	
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	64	64	0.01	10
12	6021,60221,60231	Mechanized road transport	27547	4401	31948	5.40	8
13	601,60222,60232,61,6301,6303,6304,6309	Other Transport & Related Activities	28953	9830	38783	6.55	7
14	64	Communication	12738	31429	44167	7.46	6
		Sub-Total	69238	45724	114962	19.43	
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	18428	83104	101532	17.16	2
M	80	Education	13896	69763	83659	14.14	4
N	85	Health and social work	14198	48926	63124	10.67	5
O	90,911,9191,92,93	Other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	78119	50203	128322	21.68	1
Total			220520	371274	591794		
Percentage to Total			37.26	62.74	100.00		

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT (2006-07)

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 63 rd Round (2006-07)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	333	23911	24244	3.77	9
H2	552	Restaurant	16233	72915	89148	13.85	2
		Sub-Total	16566	96826	113392	17.62	-
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	0	0	0.00	12
12	6021,60221,60231	Mechanized road transport	17616	41780	59396	9.23	8
13	601,60222,60232,61,6301,6303,6304,6309	Non-mechanized transport, water transport and other related Activities	20514	41515	62029	9.64	7
14	64	Communication	39931	22180	62111	9.65	6
		Sub-Total	78061	105475	183536	28.52	-
J1	659	Non-Banking financial institutions except Insurance and Pension funding	326	5595	5921	0.92	10
J2	66,67	Insurance and Pension funding & auxiliary activities	1423	4079	5502	0.86	11
		Sub-Total	1749	9674	11423	1.78	-
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	22860	81367	104227	16.20	1
M	80	Education	10609	68559	79168	12.30	4
N	85	Health and social work	11358	53979	65337	10.15	5
O	90,9191,9199,92,93	Other community, social and personal service activities	28692	57731	86423	13.43	3
Total			169895	473611	643506	100.00	-
Percentage to Total			26.40	73.60	100.00		

Source: - NSS 57th Round from 2001-02 & NSS 63rd Round from 2006-07

**TABLE 6.12 UNORGANISED SERVICE SECTOR ENTERPRISES
DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES (2001-2002)**

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 57th Round (2001-02)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	75	1024	1099	0.45	9
H2	552	Restaurant	19413	15006	34419	14.06	3
		Sub-Total	19488	16030	35518	14.51	
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	30	30	0.01	10
12	6021,60221,60231	Mechanized road transport	27122	1010	28132	11.49	5
13	601,60222,60232,6 1,6301,6303,6304,6 309	Other Transport & Related Activities	28543	2108	30651	12.52	4
14	64	Communication	10521	5725	16246	6.63	8
		Sub-Total	66186	8873	75059	30.65	
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	14616	20591	35207	14.38	2
M	80	Education	12578	9755	22333	9.12	6
N	85	Health and social work	13247	8232	21479	8.77	7
O	90,911,9191,92,93	Other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	43462	11815	55277	22.57	1
Total			169577	75296	244873		
Percentage to Total			69.25	30.75	100.00		

DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES (2006-07)

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 63rd Round (2006-07)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	19	1738	1757	0.73	10
H2	552	Restaurant	12635	15863	28498	11.90	4
		Sub-Total	12654	17601	30255	12.64	-
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	0	0	0.00	12
12	6021,60221,602 31	Mechanized road transport, water transport and other related Activities	17539	3980	21519	8.99	6
13	60222,60232,61, 6301,6303,6304, 6309	Non-mechanized transport, water transport and other related Activities Related Activities	20367	5698	26065	10.89	5
14	64	Communication	37125	6929	44054	18.40	1
		Sub-Total	75031	16607	91638	38.27	-
J1	659	Non-Banking financial institutions except Insurance and Pension funding	82	953	1035	0.43	11
J2	66,67	Insurance and Pension funding & auxiliary activities	1329	594	1923	0.80	9
		Sub-Total	1411	1547	2958	1.24	-
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	18881	22365	41246	17.23	2
M	80	Education	7099	6520	13619	5.69	8
N	85	Health and social work	9934	10101	20035	8.37	7
O	90,9191,9199,92 ,93	Other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	22271	17425	39696	16.58	3
Total			147281	92166	239447	100.00	-
Percentage to Total			61.51	38.49	100.00		

Source: - NSS 57th Round from 2001-02 & NSS 63rd Round from 2006-07

TABLE 6.13 DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES BY BROAD ACTIVITY CATEGORY

s.no.	Description	NO. OF ENTERPRISES			percentage
		OAE	ESTT	Total	
1	Cotton ginning, cleaning and bailing	0	0	0	0
2	Manufacture of food products	9109	10598	19707	1.71
3	Manufacture of beverages	0	213	213	0.02
4	Manufacture of tobacco products	0	0	0	0
5	Manufacture of textiles	5501	12067	17568	1.52
6	Manufacture of wearing apparel	34536	42321	76857	6.66
7	Manufacture of leather and related products	1606	4822	6428	.56
8	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	1442	1150	2592	.22
9	Manufacture of paper and paper products	1448	6292	7741	.67
10	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	3793	13702	17495	1.52
11	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	0
12	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	175	492	667	0.058
13	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	0	0	0
14	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2493	6954	9447	.82
15	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1420	741	2161	.19
16	Manufacture of basic metals	195	274	469	.04
17	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	11196	10513	21709	1.88
18	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	67	5163	5230	.45
19	Manufacture of electrical equipment	1670	11103	12772	1.11
20	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0	917	917	.08
21	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	238	8719	8956	.78
22	Manufacture of other transport equipment	11	177	189	.016
23	Manufacture of furniture	2165	2961	5126	.44

24	Other manufacturing	12431	8271	20701	1.79
25	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2995	2448	5443	.47
Total (M)	Manufacturing activities	92490	149898	242388	21.00
1	Trade and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	8206	34839	43045	3.73
2	Activities of commission agents	215	245	460	.40
3	Other wholesale trade	18064	38250	56314	4.88
4	Other retail trade	270725	104732	375457	32.53
Total (T)	Trading activities	297210	178065	475275	41.80
1	Accommodation	0	2955	2955	.26
2	Food service activities	40791	29261	70051	6.07
3	Land transport	64624	6474	71098	6.16
4	Water transport	0	0	0	0
5	Warehousing and storage	0	0	0	0
6	Support activities for transportation, postal and courier activities	419	2922	3341	.29
7	Information and Communication	14849	7241	22091	1.91
8	Financial service activities except insurance and pension funding	423	237	661	.06
9	Other financial activities	3030	2598	5628	.49
10	Real estate activities	19485	8177	27662	2.40
11	Professional, Scientific and Technical activities	3093	14723	17816	1.54
12	Administrative and support service activities	12297	15885	28182	2.44
13	Education	15961	16215	32176	2.79
14	Human Health and Social work	7416	20882	28298	2.45
15	Other community, social and personal service activities	79676	46788	126464	10.96
Total (S)	Other services	262064	174358	436422	37.82
M+T+S	ALL	651764	502321	1154085	100.00

Source: NSS 67th Round ((July 2010-June 2011) - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics

TABLE 6.14 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WORKERS BY ENTERPRISE TYPES AND SECTOR FOR EACH ACTIVITY CATEGORY

s.no.	Description	NO. Of workers			percentage
		OAE	ESTT	Total	
1	Cotton ginning, cleaning and bailing	0	0	0	0
2	Manufacture of food products	12519	47568	60087	2.02
3	Manufacture of beverages	0	572	572	.019
4	Manufacture of tobacco products	0	0	0	0
5	Manufacture of textiles	9367	61913	71281	2.39
6	Manufacture of wearing apparel	47338	211480	258818	8.69
7	Manufacture of leather and related products	2483	25920	28403	.95
8	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	2140	3495	5636	.19
9	Manufacture of paper and paper products	3231	33886	37117	.25
10	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	6066	53553	59619	2.00
11	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	0
12	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	350	2708	3058	.10
13	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	0	0	0
14	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	3525	27658	3183	1.05
15	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1813	4364	6177	.21
16	Manufacture of basic metals	195	1336	1531	.051
17	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	16585	39960	56545	1.90
18	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	108	39004	39112	1.31
19	Manufacture of electrical equipment	2675	96318	98993	3.32
20	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0	6614	6614	.22
21	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	565	49180	49745	1.67
22	Manufacture of other transport equipment	11	1044	1055	.035

23	Manufacture of furniture	2814	13544	16358	.55
24	Other manufacturing	20782	40439	61220	2.05
25	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	3618	7126	10745	.36
Total (M)	Manufacturing activities	136186	767682	903868	30.33
1	Trade and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	10017	103408	113425	3.81
2	Activities of commission agents	215	677	892	.030
3	Other wholesale trade	31036	153240	184276	6.18
4	Other retail trade	341126	330490	671617	22.54
Total (T)	Trading activities	382394	587816	970210	32.56
1	Accommodation	0	22061	22061	.74
2	Food service activities	47491	121993	169484	5.69
3	Land transport	66940	24741	91681	3.08
4	Water transport	0	0	0	0
5	Warehousing and storage	0	0	0	0
6	Support activities for transportation, postal and courier activities	450	11727	12177	.41
7	Information and Communication	16457	2852	44510	1.49
8	Financial service activities except insurance and pension funding	557	1169	1726	.058
9	Other financial activities	3046	9683	12730	.43
10	Real estate activities	2267	19908	42515	1.43
11	Professional, Scientific and Technical activities	3930	68551	72481	2.43
12	Administrative and support service activities	15872	70279	86151	2.89
13	Education	19189	115724	134913	4.52
14	Human Health and Social work	8311	162447	170758	5.73
15	Other community, social and personal service activities	102031	142442	244473	8.20
Total (S)	Other services	306880	798778	1105658	37.11
M+T+S	ALL	825460	2154276	2979736	100.00

Source: NSS 67th Round ((July 2010-June 2011) - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics

CHAPTER SEVEN

FINANCE, PUBLIC FINANCE, BANKING & INSURANCE



- No. of Banks in Delhi
- Distribution of Deposits in Banks
- Occupational Classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks
- Progress of Life Insurance
- Co-operative societies in Delhi
- Progress of Consumer Cooperative Stores
- Collections under Saving Schemes in Delhi
- Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts
- Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)
- Principal Head of Capital Budget

CHAPTER 7: FINANCE, PUBLIC FINANCE, BANKING & INSURANCE

It includes Commercial Banks, Banking department of RBI, Non Financial Banking Institutions, post office saving bank, Employee Provident fund Organization and postal life Insurance.

This chapter presents data on number of Banks, deposits and advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks. Source for this information is Reserve Bank of India. The information regarding Life Insurance is presented in table 7.4 while tables 7.5 & 7.6 include the data on Co-Operative Sector. Information is provided by Life Insurance Corporation of India and Registrar Co-operative Societies respectively. Table 7.7 pertain to collections under small savings schemes in Delhi. The information in respect of revenue receipts, expenditure and capital budget related to Delhi are also present in table 7.8, 7.9 and 7.10 respectively.

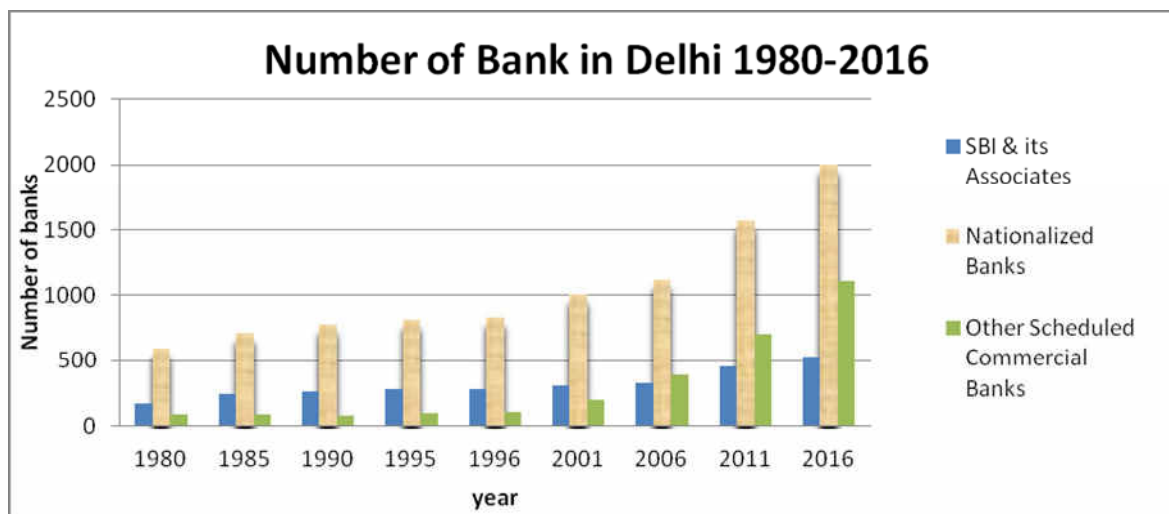


TABLE 7.1 NO. OF BANKS IN DELHI**(as on 31st March)**

Year	SBI & its Associates	Nationalized Banks	Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	Total
1980	172	596	92	860
1985	241	716	93	1050
1990	265	774	82	1121
1995	278	813	94	1185
1996	281	834	108	1223
1997	284	835	117	1236
1998	290	865	134	1289
1999	291	901	151	1343
2000	307	1014	178	1499
2001	311	1011	198	1520
2002	312	1018	185	1515
2003	310	1029	231	1570
2004	313	1052	261	1626
2005	320	1079	330	1729
2006	328	1114	389	1831
2007	343	1222	408	1993
2008	379	1304	466	2149
2009	401	1383	535	2319
2010	420	1496	547	2463*
2011	453	1568	704	2725
2012	465	1660	774	2899
2013	493	1766	820	3079
2014	517	1879	879	3275
2015	524	1966	967	3457
2016#	528	1997	1108	3633

Provisional

*from 2010 onwards 2 Regional Rural Banks are also added

Banks branch data includes administrative offices, other scheduled commercial banks comprise private sector, foreign & Regional rural Banks, Nationalized Banks includes IDBI Ltd. Since March 05

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

TABLE 7.2 DISTRIBUTIONS OF DEPOSITS IN BANKS**(As on 31st March)**

Year	Current Accounts		Saving Accounts		Fixed Accounts		Total Accounts	
	Accounts (in '000.)	Deposits (in crores)	Accounts (in '000.)	Deposits (in crores)	Accounts (in '000.)	Deposits (in crores)	Accounts (in'000.)	Deposits (in crores)
1980*	370	640	3625	710	2106	2338	6101	3688
1985*	616	1420	5556	2080	3124	4864	9296	8364
1990	1202	3240	8934	3890	4005	9888	14141	17018
1995	1369	9222	11035	7977	4639	22190	17043	39389
1996	1286	9439	10639	8884	4754	24246	16679	42569
1997	1353	10507	10814	10576	4968	29492	17135	50575
1998	1368	11555	10287	12290	4973	37911	16628	61756
1999	1337	13806	10112	13897	4965	47204	16414	74907
2000	1288	14950	10388	16539	5055	58188	16731	89677
2001	1253	16664	10678	19205	5721	70569	17652	106438
2002	1181	18354	10932	21992	6062	81013	18175	121359
2003	1219	19768	11058	25238	6061	97448	18338	142454
2004	1305	29457	11848	31845	5949	121699	19102	183001
2005	1305	31626	12223	38053	5529	153983	19057	223662
2006	1429	37104	12994	44450	4950	188200	19373	269754
2007	1518	44607	13532	49129	5078	242331	20128	336067
2008	1474	67705	15155	55395	5804	305144	22433	428244
2009	1674	76929	16411	65025	6690	373078	24774	515032
2010	2017	62637	29140	124354	6626	378022	37783	565013
2011	2182	121464	21790	100283	6948	414176	30921	635923
2012	2193	115568	20417	105223	7708	463341	30318	684133
2013	2513	84350	22270	114753	8958	553083	33741	752186
2014	2742	83316	24704	129588	9656	601760	37101	814665
2015	2852	91456	27924	147381	10493	645546	41269	884383

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

**TABLE 7.3
OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Year	Agriculture & Allied Activities		Industry		Transport		Trade	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)
1980	15460	130	34041	728	7196	37	29053	1533
1985	18606	231	39227	1638	13887	96	48725	1315
1990	28627	124	60410	3761	16516	139	73495	1446
1996	42122	891	67839	13099	12801	211	65211	4148
1997	11592	395	66973	14640	9525	131	62560	4072
1998	12779	302	58498	17157	9187	205	59278	5520
1999	3653	1536	88372	22046	8508	330	56853	5565
2000	10032	695	124658	25946	8100	389	53847	8117
2001	13187	1590	98221	30085	7094	327	55770	11052
2002	6387	2172	92956	32103	5546	615	41196	12641
2003	5884	3613	101830	36507	4404	476	42675	12935
2004	12996	4955	65769	51339	6059	749	36315	12524
2005	8238	6756	71387	66632	6710	568	42675	18398
2006	8273	11671	125314	81027	8343	1029	50097	19874
2007	11788	16251	70044	97602	7829	1916	121355	27597
2008	23342	13948	388102	123793	18898	2338	59151	24871
2009	26603	16823	190348	171869	26704	4431	102255	35196
2010	12772	19949	169501	189186	43350	7241	94517	39834
2011	28397	20289	83843	225139	39957	9721	81347	41829
2012	30501	19780	297327	322052	53522	9213	165811	54518
2013	28131	16289	112190	391794	104436	9592	114666	67669
2014	52953	277579	105064	4963540	42237	91990	95877	579319
2015	33643	208458	106011	5372514	41054	91428	110266	798195
2016	54655	246008	115728	5619407	56827	100915	163237	833565

(Contd...)

TABLE 7.3
OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS

Year	Personal Loan & Professional Services		Finance & all others		Total	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)
1980	125846	87	74069	115	285665	2630
1985	147773	202	123971	265	392189	3747
1990	219867	712	157917	695	556832	6877
1996	526475	2501	149504	3400	863952	24250
1997	526066	3033	150225	3542	826941	25813
1998	485000	3471	117771	4673	742513	31328
1999	656753	4071	140511	5939	954650	39487
2000	664922	5232	95862	7822	957421	48201
2001	1476730	7070	109081	11184	1760083	61308
2002	1070945	8707	117999	15544	1335029	71782
2003	936557	12333	134587	18442	1225937	84306
2004	1048610	19308	144327	17173	1314076	106048
2005	1346745	28388	154039	19102	1629794	139844
2006	1751743	45424	213231	24462	2157001	183487
2007	2015484	55716	191123	34716	2417623	233798
2008	1693845	34009	239591	51889	2422929	250848
2009	244812	81382	132455	44677	2927177	354380
2010	1352239	87653	319175	54956	1991554	398819
2011	1892232	125225	322552	91809	2448328	514011
2012	2823611	137242	369133	99033	3739905	641838
2013	3161865	136525	230369	92044	3751657	713914
2014	1868544	1508086	206549	1023644	2371224	8444157
2015	1996484	1459367	211221	1143510	2498679	9073472
2016	2276122	1782632	229229	1122587	2895798	9705114

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

TABLE 7.4 PROGRESS OF LIFE INSURANCE

Year	Individual Insurance				Group Insurance		
	Business in force at the end of the period	New Business during the period	Premium Income during the period	Average premium on sum assured per thousand (in Rs.)	Business in force at the end of the period	New Business during the period	Premium Income during the period
1990-91	5162	1171	282	44.52	3141	481	57
1995-96	11265	2252	622	41.36	6081	172	159
1996-97	13106	2463	766	48.88	5796	202	185
1997-98	15328	2792	920	32.95	6253	275	209
1998-99	17540	3226	1010	31.3	6679	426	209
1999-00	20310	3701	1321	35.69	7142	463	362
2000-01	23964	4580	1793	39.15	9367	1375	494
2001-02	31687	8143	1926	49.2	13932	497	486
2002-03	38068	8184	2850	103.92	8917	1248	935
2003-04	44285	8336	3340	56.75	9533	1624	1199
2004-05	48974	7438	3364	98.73	12726	2122	790
2005-06	56302	10547	4209	114.34	14569	2319	593
2006-07	66972	13626	5556	168.88	27464	11258	819
2007-08	69712	6623	1905	156.92	48553	23912	2023
2008-09	5559.47	2033.56	6876.66	121.62	9249	2133	2603
2009-10	5580.18	2298.01	6876.66	121.62	9249.00	2133.00	2603.00
2010-11	6458.16	2227.38	5883.06	106.57	3495.00	8705.06	9429.94
2011-12	6995.45	1445.23	6036.10	NA	4202.88	2455.01	774.96
2012-13	7309.32	1606.90	5995.05	NA	29479.70	3763.25	4250.42
2013-14	161353.98*	1675.55	6161.53	40.27	34433.10*	5330.04	473.27
2014-15	170942.85*	1457.14	9473.33	55.42	38455.73	5288.77	377.57
2015-16	182746.72*	1277.37	9936.96	54.38	45244.65	10014	195.63

*sum Assured

Source: Life Insurance Corporation, Northern Zonal Office, New Delhi.

TABLE 7.5 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN DELHI

Year	No. of Registered Societies	No. of Working Societies	Membership (In '000)	Share capital * (Rs. in lakhs)	Deposits (Rs In Lakhs)
1990-91	6289	4200	1276	3142	42234
1995-96	5173	4446	999	6642	36276
1996-97	5248	4478	1032	6744	62646
1997-98	5247	4457	1055	6802	63417
1998-99	5281	4417	1091	7727	101660
1999-00	5302	4428	1107	7987	150385
2000-01	5333	4459	1116	8106	194676
2001-02	5369	4432	1120	8416	198878
2002-03	5408	4471	1140	8418	198883
2003-04	5458	4557	1151	8652	1611
2004-05	5434	4175	909	9378	5098
2005-06	5461	4256	945	9482	5232
2006-07	5116	2926	--	--	--
2007-08	5381	2229	1387	9762	219658
2008-09	5413	2256	1389	9827	219724
2009-10	5434	3772	1391	9869	219766
2010-11	5455	3793	1392	9914	219813
2011-12	5483	3821	1394	9974	219872
2012-13	5526	3864	1396	10063	219961
2013-14	5541	3879	1397	10093.40	219991.34
2014-15	5549	3887	1397.48	10110.82	220008.82
2015-16	5589	3927	1399.75	10194.96	220093.22

Source: Registrar, Coop. Societies, Govt. of Delhi

*For group/housing societies-figure are not available after year-2002

TABLE 7.6 PROGRESS OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVE STORES

Year	Membership (in '000)			No. of Branches		
	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendriya Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendriya Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.
1990-91	603	73315	78	19	78	31
1995-96	579	88143	74	60	24	30
1996-97	578	95158	74	66	25	30
1997-98	579	77233	75	80	104	29
1998-99	579	77236	75	80	112	29
1999-00	579	77237	77	88	112	29
2000-01	579	77238	77	93	118	27
2001-02	579	77238	77	74	119	27
2002-03	602	78542	77	72	114	27
2003-04	602	79020	82	73	114	28
2004-05	619	-	-	86	8	-
2005-06	622	79020	82	87	8	28
2006-07	622	82536	86	84	115	28
2007-08	622	83548	86	84	116	28
2008-09	622	84122	69	84	119	28
2009-10	622	NA	28	89	NA	28
2010-11	601	NA	68	92	NA	28
2011-12	601	93400	69	98	132	28
2012-13	601	94800	69	99	134	28
2013-14	601	90911	70	101	140	28
2014-15	601	91531	70	102	147	28
2015-16	601	92146	70	104	146	28

Contd...

TABLE 7.6 PROGRESS OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVE STORES

Year	Share Capital (Rs. In lakhs)			Sale (Rs. In lakhs)				Profit (Rs. In lakhs)		
	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendriya Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendria Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.	Super Bazar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendriya Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.
1990-91	41.36	76.35	2.69	2319.00	4500.00	278.65	9832.63	0.71	75.00	0.33
1995-96	35.00	76.99	2.51	7529.00	12541.01	336.50	139.50	0.42	216.17	1.50
1996-97	36.55	77.93	2.51	11007.00	16496.97	487.00	141.04	-	305.12	2.50
1997-98	36.52	78.18	2.69	11438.00	20589.00	358.00	12845.35	-	407.41	-2.21
1998-99	36.52	78.23	2.70	13916.36	23307.00	490.00	12637.00	-	400.00	-1.34
1999-00	36.52	78.23	2.71	13904.72	23164.00	425.00	8300.00	1.36	403.95	2.82
2000-01	36.52	78.23	2.72	15107.52	27841.57	439.00	-	3.21	425.00	-
2001-02	36.52	78.23	2.72	12196.84	26850.36	450.00	3663.15	-	492.49	-
2002-03	36.53	80.80	2.76	12200.00	26427.00	426.00	-	-1.80	596.37	0.37
2003-04	36.51	80.31	2.90	12496.00	29266.00	443.00	-	-1.78	-	0.50
2004-05	36.51	81.31	-	13973.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005-06	36.51	81.31	-	13468.00	30127.00	492.00	-	1.90	640.32	2.46
2006-07	36.84	86.29	4.25	18017.00	21879	446.00	-	9.52	184.89	0.40
2007-08	36.84	87.42	4.25	22005	25304	486	-	6.19	351.46	1.09
2008-09	36.53	88.06	4.25	25480	30686	499	-	-	201.23	0.50
2009-10	36.53	NA	4.25	29961	NA	493	-	NA	NA	1.00
2010-11	36.53	NA	3.48	31573	NA	616	-	4.37	NA	1.51
2011-12	36.53	93.43	3.48	37783	51616	646	-	78.58	656.05	1.54
2012-13	36.53	94.81	3.48	40918	60814	637	-	95.22	603.83	1.55
2013-14	36.53	96.30	3.48	42703	67788	643	-	114.63	441.50	1.60
2014-15	36.31	97.14	3.48	4482	82516	643	-	386.34	673.31	1.64
2015-16	36.31	98.26	3.48	48937	NA	681	-	NA	NA	1.67

Source: Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Delhi.

TABLE 7.7 COLLECTIONS UNDER SAVING SCHEMES IN DELHI

(Rs in Lakhs)

Year	Gross/Net	Post Office Saving Bank	Post Office Time Deposit scheme	Cumulative Time Deposit	Post Office Recurring Deposit	National Saving Certificate (VIII)
2001-02	Gross	54755	16517	-	24130	32504
	Net	2754	9239	(-) 2	13424	8073
2002-03	Gross	67459	33213	-	32645	43230
	Net	8381	18804	(-) 2	17144	12124
2003-04	Gross	87442	67577	-	44814	55666
	Net	7432	48778	(-)1	25736	23005
2004-05	Gross	116662	78179	--	58269	56521
	Net	12080	42448	(-)45	33711	20543
2005-06	Gross	130655	68989	2497*	66580	54850
	Net	13390	17892	2440*	35655	17314
2006-07	Gross	136554	56687	(-)2497**	77634	44149
	Net	1305465	(-)7677	(-)2498**	36087	3515
2007-08	Gross	137913	34033	1573**	74494	29154
	Net	1022	(-)36152	1573**	11095	(-)3559
2008-09	Gross	146639	34110	2570	71211	32962
	Net	3087	(-)33795	2196	(-)11354	(-)6908
2009-10	Gross	186877	52296	--	74398	53646
	Net	17985	(-)7245	(-)267	(-)12253	6131
2010-11	Gross	227867	50409	--	82739	47101
	Net	1916	(-)54	--	(-)404	(-)8185
2011-12	Gross	228534	29668	--	79071	42606
	Net	9835	(-)13645	--	4358	(-)6818
2012-13	Gross	269292	54683	-	104787	60603
	Net	29684	17223	-	17255	14858
2013-14	Gross	255838	82311	-	86840	61247
	Net	(-)4350	29901	-	26275	28412
2014-15	Gross	323462	113718	-	99299	57773
	Net	8090	37897	-	-9993	25978
2015-16	Gross	540992	189943	-	101838	40178
	Net	39035	90179	-	(-)13999	(-)6716

*figures shown are provisional

** Book adjustment by post Audit Department

Contd...

TABLE 7.7 COLLECTIONS UNDER SAVING SCHEMES IN DELHI

(Rs in Lakhs)

Year	Gross/Net	National Saving Certificate (IX)	Discharge of Old N.S.Cs	Social Security Certificate	Indira Vikas Patra	Public Provident Fund (Post office)	NSS-1987
2001-02	Gross	--	(-)63	--	--	23637	--
	Net	--	(-)707	--	(-)21969	20204	(-)4643
2002-03	Gross	--	--	--	(-)12	34742	4617
	Net	--	(-)45	--	(-)39648	30075	(-)6338
2003-04	Gross	--	--	--	--	32972	--
	Net	--	(-)21725	--	29778	23314	(-)3483
2004-05	Gross	--	--	--	--	49211	--
	Net	--	(-)316	--	(-)15222	41655	(-)3945
2005-06	Gross	--	--	--	--	36239	594*
	Net	--	1025**	--	(-)13846	23059	(-)3911
2006-07	Gross	--	--	--	--	70921	3287**
	Net	--	(-)228	--	7376**	52378	(-)3995
2007-08	Gross	--	--	--	--	35788	186
	Net	--	(-)8	--	(-)388	16131	(-)5544
2008-09	Gross	--	--	--	--	40627	--
	Net	--	(-)199	--	(-)12682	17863	(-)4971
2009-10	Gross	--	--	--	01	48070	905
	Net	--	(-)615	--	(-)187	28659	(-)2619
2010-11	Gross	--	--	--	8	108452	22181
	Net	--	-0.03	--	(-)84	163868	18037
2011-12	Gross	--	5563	--	--	141773	5137
	Net	--	(-)1184	--	(-)129	109144	(-)176
2012-13	Gross	3531	--	--	--	94453	1932
	Net	3531	(-)1041	-	(-)72	53897	(-)3313
2013-14	Gross	5528	-	-	-	140759	4903
	Net	5528	(-)47	-	(-)1409	92967	339
2014-15	Gross	5668	19051	-	-	96548	-
	Net	5586	(-)19798	-	-	28548	-
2015-16	Gross	2365	994	-	-	119289	-
	Net	2353	(-)5897	-	-	46881	-

*figures shown are provisional

** Book adjustment by post Audit Department

Note –Total includes public provident fund (Bank) & Sr. citizen saving scheme (Bank) i.e. 1071585(gross)/440726(Net) and 5790 (gross) /680 (Net) respectively.

Contdũ

TABLE 7.7 COLLECTIONS UNDER SAVING SCHEMES IN DELHI

(Rs in Lakhs)

Year	Gross/Net	NSS-1992	Monthly Income Scheme	Krisan Vikas Patra	Sr. Citizen Sav. Sch. (Post office)	Sukanya Samridhi Account	Total
2001-02	Gross	140	101013	74709	--	--	327342
	Net	(-)211	89318	41631	--	--	157113
2002-03	Gross	160	164735	88270	--	--	469059
	Net	(-)100	149962	54449	--	--	244804
2003-04	Gross	4066	230955	110874	--	--	634366
	Net	3865	178758	51313	--	--	307214
2004-05	Gross	417	257113	94090	166881	--	877343
	Net	70	177071	63212	166576	--	537878
2005-06	Gross	--	199762	92371	107230	--	759767
	Net	214*	144247	28370	104818	--	340667
2006-07	Gross	91**	93083	67769	71733	--	619411
	Net	(-)164	(-)19787	5955	59199	--	143226
2007-08	Gross	2	61447	41442	17379	--	433411
	Net	(-)243	(-)61302	(-)29494	(-)12674	--	(-)119543
2008-09	Gross	2196	106352	47956	13600	--	498245
	Net	2091	(-)64299	(-)22161	(-)22675	--	(-)153809
2009-10	Gross	7081	282167	67480	13364	--	973236
	Net	7018	78935	15959	54905	--	249562
2010-11	Gross	562	259997	66147	127114	--	992577
	Net	502	1956	9577	54688	--	241814
2011-12	Gross	33	102233	19148	27687	--	681453
	Net	(-)1781	(-)84259	(-)27517	(-)44389	--	(-)56561
2012-13	Gross	34	77134	2374	17787	--	686610
	Net	(-)348	(-)40388	(-)87412	(-)30528	--	(-)26655
2013-14	Gross	116	65389	295	14618	--	717844
	Net	061	(-)10681	(-)68487	(-)21379	--	77130
2014-15	Gross	-	81525	100749	25789	--	2000957
	Net	-	(-)21251	48971	(-)68344	--	477119
2015-16	Gross	-	141156	92856#	78012	15243	2000957
	Net	-	(-)81235	37762#	11359	15242	477119

Source: Regional Director, National Savings, GOI, New Delhi

This figure pertains to old and new series of KVP

TABLE 7.8 PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS

(In thousands)

Sr. no.	Item	ACTUAL 2015-16	BUDGET ESTIMATES 2016-17	REVISED ESTIMATES 2016-17	BUDGET ESTIMATES 2017-18
1.	Tax Revenue				
	a) Land Revenue	5093	200	20000	20000
	b) Stamps and registration fees	34335971	39999800	30980000	40330000
	Total(i)	34341064	40000000	31000000	40350000
	a) State Excise	42376896	52000000	47000000	52000000
	b) Sales Tax	202458202	245000000	220000000	265000000
	c) Taxes on vehicles	16070121	19500000	17500000	20000000
	d) Others	7005278	8750000	8800000	9650000
	Total (ii)	267910497	325250000	293300000	346650000
	TOTAL TAX REVENUE(i +ii)	302251561	365250000	324300000	387000000
2.					
	i) Interest receipts and Dividends	948479	6364730	1350000	4150000
	ii) General Services	1353900	1812700	1558400	1750400
	iii) Social services	1644286	1173220	1168900	1234400
	iv) Economic services	1207374	609350	482700	865200
	TOTAL-NON TAX REVENUE	5154039	9960000	4560000	8000000
3.	Grants-in- AID	42582912	38699900	40360600	27160000
	Total Revenue Receipts(1+2+3)	349988512	413909900	369220600	422160000

Source: Annual Financial Statement 2017-18, Department of Finance, GNCTD

TABLE 7.9 PRINCIPAL HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in thousands)

Sr No	Items	ACTUAL 2015-16	BUDGET ESTIMATES 2016-17	REVISED ESTIMATES 2016-17	BUDGET ESTIMATES 2017-18
1.	Non- Development Expenditure				
	(A) General Services:				
	i) Organ of state	8593336	14028120	12926968	16675587
	ii) Fiscal services	14079281	19420250	15714239	21857410
	iii) Interest Payment and Servicing of Debts.	28098096	33948100	28825200	30064657
	iv) Administrative services	13485404	20438225	14485148	20727878
	V) Pensions and Miscellaneiou General	15131	1351100	148800	1399100
	TOTAL (A)	64271248	89185795	72100355	90724632
2.	Development Expenditure				
	(B) Social and Community Services				
	1. Education, Sports, Art and culture				
	i) General Education	63134048	83552880	78669024	95270740
	ii) Technical Education	2213928	3798760	2845468	4340869
	iii) Others	1178326	1609820	1634185	2250300
	2. Health and Family Welfare				
	i) Medical and Public Health	31846989	43429700	39199250	49788750
	ii) Family welfare	639203	625500	723100	691900
	3. Water supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development				
	i) Water supply and Sanitation	10521200	15290000	11112000	11794600
	ii) Housing	2690519	2623700	2222800	2718900
	iii) Urban development	12292152	22601915	19253076	23967828
	4. Information and Broadcasting	859203	2077300	1814800	1982800
	5. Welfare of SC,ST & BCs	2518293	3596350	3577662	3812825
	6. Labour and Labour welfare	1167918	2231440	1478432	1865831
	7. Social welfare and Nutrition				
	i) Relife on account of Natural Calamities	1017816	318750	283129	362300
	ii) Nutrition	2653692	3770000	3640000	1870200
	iii) Social Security & Welfare	15332030	16059600	17684885	22972723
	8. Others	112987	214145	177441	222810
	(C) Economic services				
	i) Agriculture and Allied Activities	930280	1381745	1395176	1562000
	ii) Rural Development	102358	236850	133195	437606
	iii) Irrigation and Flood control	1512561	1893600	1863600	2067000
	iv) Energy	16388547	18789050	18084269	16542000
	v) Industries & Minerals	397100	229100	213100	252000
	vi) Transport	20422066	30629300	30057200	32760400
	vii) Science, Technology & Environment	1191173	184295	127107	209650
	viii) Others (general economic services)	1514999	3977805	2250635	4173815
	TOTAL (B + C)	189565388	259121605	238439534	281917847
	3.	Grants-in- AID	9588908	10168000	10224365
	Total Expenditure (1 +2+3)	263425544	358475400	320764254	384069107

Source: Annual Financial Statement 2017-18, Department of Finance, GNCTD

TOTAL 7.10 PRINCIPAL HEAD OF CAPITAL BUDGET

Sr. no.	Item	ACTUAL 2015-16	BUDGET ESTIMATES 2016-17	REVISED ESTIMATES 2016-17	BUDGET ESTIMATES 2017-18
A	Capital Receipts (i+ii+iii)				
	i) Loan & Advances by the Union Territory Government (Recoveries)	820588	3787900	1587900	3970000
	ii) Loans & advances from Central Govt.	22411300	31740300	30000000	28560000
	iii) Loan to Government Servants	13555	22100	22100	30000
B.	Disbursement				
I.	Capital Outlay (i+ii+iii)	47234710	67097700	46861046	51272550
	i) Capital Expenditure on General services	3776635	3723600	4317500	3728200
	ii) Capital Expenditure on social & Community Services	16991487	32442900	24222340	23172050
	a) Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	10132580	17338000	14692100	10542700
	b) Health and Family Welfare	3856635	8538900	4525040	6878850
	c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	2313558	4400000	3712200	3314500
	d) Welfare of SC, ST, & BCs	346282	510000	510000	515000
	e) Social welfare and Nutrition	147003	799000	580000	1078000
	f) Others	195429	839000	203000	843000
	iii) Capital Expenditure on Economic Services	47234710	67097700	46861046	51272550
	a) Irrigation and Flood control	521897	684000	663100	893100
	b) Agriculture and Allied Activities	181875	220200	233000	328000
	c) Rural Development	1036037	1790000	1430000	5849800
	d) Industries & Minerals	429787	1001000	446200	741000
	e) Transport	24287520	27205000	15533906	16000400
	f) Science, Technology and environmental research	9472	15000	10000	15000
	g) Other Economic Services	-	34000	5000	545000
II.	Loans and advances and Debt Settlements				
	Public debt discharges(a+b)	41294950	40426900	44374700	44458343
	a) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt. (Repayment)	14351745	19872600	16546300	16824543
	b) Loan and Advances	26943205	20554300	27828400	27633800
	Disbursement Total I+II	88529660	107524600	91235746	95730893

Source: Annual Financial Statement 2017-18, Department of Finance, GNCTD

CHAPTER EIGHT

ECONOMIC INDICATORS



- State Domestic Product & related aggregates
- Gross State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity
- Net State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity
- Percentage Distribution of GSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices (Base year 2011-12)
- Percentage Distribution of NSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices (Base year 2011-12)
- State/UT Per capita Income
- Monthly per capita Expenditure
- Selected Economic(Poverty) Indicators of States / UT

CHAPTER 8: ECONOMIC INDICATORS

State Income of Delhi and its contributory elements can be considered as effective indicators of the economy of the State.

The estimates of State Domestic Product are prepared for all the sectors of economy both in terms of Gross and Net basis. The difference between the two is that in the gross estimates, no deduction is made for Consumption of Fixed Capital (CFC) which takes place in the process of production, whereas in the net estimates, CFC is subtracted from the gross value figures. Net State Domestic Product is also called State Income.

For the purpose of estimation of SDP, the whole economy of the state has been divided into eleven (11) sectors and twenty one (21) sub-sectors in conformity with the procedure followed at the national level to estimate the National Income estimates. The procedure is followed by each state and union territory of the country to make the estimates comparable. The twenty one sub-sectors have been further categorized into three broad sectors as follows.

PRIMARY SECTOR

1. Agriculture, forestry & fishing
 - 1.1 Crops
 - 1.2 Livestock
 - 1.3 Forestry & Logging
 - 1.4 Fishing
2. Mining & Quarrying

SECONDARY SECTOR

3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & other Utility Services
5. Construction

TERTIARY SECTOR

6. Trade, hotels & restaurants
 - 6.1 Trade & Repair Services
 - 6.2 Hotel & Restaurants
7. Transport, Storage & Communication
 - 7.1 Railways
 - 7.2 Road transport
 - 7.3 Water transport
 - 7.4 Air transport
 - 7.5 Services incidental to transport
 - 7.6 Storage
 - 7.7 Communication & Services related to broadcasting

8. Financial Services
9. Real estate, ownership of dwellings & professional services
10. Public Administration
11. Other Services

The estimates of State Domestic Product (SDP) of the National Capital Territory of Delhi are prepared at current and constant prices by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Delhi. The estimates of SDP at current prices are obtained by evaluating the product at current prices prevailing during the year. The estimates of SDP at current prices, over the time do not reveal actual economic growth because these contain the combined effect of (i) the changes in volume of goods and services and (ii) the changes in the prices of goods and services. In order to eliminate the effect of price changes/inflation, the estimates of SDP are also prepared by evaluating the goods and services at the prices prevailing in the fixed year known as base year and are known as the estimates of State Domestic Product at constant prices. (i.e. 2011-12 prices)

This chapter deals with information pertaining to State Income by Industry at current prices and at constant (2011-12) Prices.

Table 8.1 to 8.5 presents GSDP/NSDP by Broad Economic Activity at current and constant prices while table 8.6 & 8.7 presents per capita income & monthly per capita expenditure in Delhi with comparison to other states respectively. Table 8.7 presents the population below poverty line. Data is compiled and provided by DES.

TABLE 8.1 STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT & RELATED AGGREGATES

Base year - 2011-12

Year	GSDP (Rs. In Lakh)		NSDP (Rs. In Lakh)		Per Capita Income (in Rs.) #	
	Current Prices	Constant Prices	Current Prices	Constant Prices	Current Prices	Constant Prices
2011-12 (R)	34376664	34376664	31461916	31461916	185343	185343
2012-13 (R)	39123843	36653809	35725090	33410302	206503	193123
2013-14 (R)	44378279	39171787	40466391	35533700	229518	201541
2014-15 (1st RE)	49242422	42291992	44743509	38210333	249004	212646
2015-16 (1st RE)	55196341	46021663	50110403	41496432	273618	226583
2016-17 (AE)	62238464	49821688	56565501	44852884	303073	240318

(R)- Revised Estimates, (1st RE) - First Revised Estimates, (AE) - Advance Estimates

- Population Projected and supplied by CSO, on the basis of 2011 Census

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

TABLE 8.2 GROSS STATE VALUE ADDED BY BROAD ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Base year - 2011-12

Year	Current Prices (Rs. In Lakh)				Constant Prices (Rs. In Lakh)			
	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total GSVA	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total GSVA
2011-12 (R)	1058350	3968117	25293696	30320163	1058350	3968117	25293696	30320163
2012-13 (R)	1003608	4849828	28390396	34243833	921445	4532753	26647472	32101671
2013-14 (R)	1271412	5426347	31877623	38575381	1119487	4801546	28172701	34093733
2014-15 (1st RE)	1214345	5769350	36039554	43023249	1111070	4932196	30948233	36991499
2015-16 (1st RE)	1423370	6923445	39736762	48083578	1383328	5699884	32773089	39856301
2016-17 (AE)	1575064	8064896	44698016	54337976	1468289	6426814	35273559	43168662

(R)- Revised Estimates, (1st RE) - First Revised Estimates, (AE) - Advance Estimates

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

TABLE 8.3 NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY BROAD ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Base year - 2011-12

Year	Current Prices (Rs. In Lakh)				Constant Prices (Rs. In Lakh)			
	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total NSVA	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total NSVA
2011-12 (R)	959329	3440587	23005499	27405415	959329	3440587	23005499	27405415
2012-13 (R)	907119	4168962	25768998	30845080	829721	3880693	24147749	28858164
2013-14 (R)	1118886	4659080	28885528	34663493	980119	4087089	25388439	30455646
2014-15 (1st RE)	1056038	4951685	32516613	38524336	971496	4187723	27750620	32909840
2015-16 (1st RE)	1259282	6055382	35682975	42997640	1243549	4925395	29162125	35331069
2016-17 (AE)	1405195	7146435	40113383	48665013	1328305	5622309	31249244	38199858

(R)- Revised Estimates, (1st RE) - First Revised Estimates, (AE) - Advance Estimates

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

TABLE 8.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF GSVA BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES Base Year 2004-05 & 2011-12

Base Year - 2011-12

Year	Agri-culture, forestry & fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & other Utility Services	Construction	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	Transport, Storage & Communication	Financial Services	Real Estate, ownership of dwellings & professional services	Public Administration	Other Services
2011-12 (R)	0.94	2.55	6.24	1.35	5.50	13.89	12.96	17.77	23.91	6.45	8.44
2012-13 (R)	0.69	2.18	6.93	2.11	5.08	14.23	13.49	18.42	23.41	5.18	8.27
2013-14 (R)	0.59	2.70	6.79	2.36	4.93	14.58	13.50	18.26	23.54	4.71	8.04
2014-15 (1st RE)	0.51	2.50	6.63	2.23	4.48	13.75	14.11	18.03	25.14	4.42	8.21
2015-16 (1st RE)	0.57	2.90	7.91	2.38	4.01	13.56	13.91	17.57	24.81	4.27	8.10
2016-17 (AE)	0.53	2.87	8.94	2.33	3.62	12.63	13.77	17.17	25.89	4.08	8.17

(R)- Revised Estimates, (1st RE) - First Revised Estimates, (AE) - Advance Estimates

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**TABLE 8.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NSVA BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT
CONSTANT PRICE Base Year 2004-05 & 2011-12**

Year	Base Year - 2011-12										
	Agri- culture, forestry & fishing	Mining & Quarr- ying	Manu- facturing	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & other Utility Services	Constr- uction	Trade, Hotels & Restau- rants	Transport, Storage & Communi- cation	Financial Services	Real Estate, ownership of dwellings & professional services	Public Administration	Other Services
2011-12 (R)	1.02	2.48	5.81	0.95	5.80	14.33	12.45	19.35	24.30	5.52	8.00
2012-13 (R)	0.74	2.12	6.63	1.48	5.34	14.71	12.79	20.14	23.69	4.43	7.92
2013-14 (R)	0.63	2.58	6.61	1.66	5.15	15.10	12.72	20.11	23.70	4.03	7.70
2014-15 (1st RE)	0.55	2.40	6.53	1.51	4.69	14.23	13.06	19.91	25.30	3.84	7.98
2015-16 (1st RE)	0.61	2.90	8.06	1.68	4.21	14.07	12.55	19.46	24.76	3.77	7.93
2016-17 (AE)	0.57	2.89	9.30	1.63	3.79	13.06	12.15	19.02	25.84	3.65	8.07

(R)- Revised Estimates, (1st RE) - First Revised Estimates, (AE) - Advance Estimates

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**TABLE 8.6 SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS OF STATES/UT:
PER CAPITA INCOME (Rs.)**

India/States	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices
INDIA	63460	63460	71011	65568	79146	68717	86513	72712	94178	77524	103818	82112
Andhra Pradesh	68866	68866	74639	68730	84579	74062	95689	79441	107532	87487	NA	NA
Arunachal Pradesh	73068	73068	81353	72820	91953	77113	103633	82874	113645	83725	NA	NA
Assam	41142	41142	44599	41609	49734	43002	54618	45692	60952	48556	NA	NA
Bihar	21750	21750	24487	22201	26948	22776	31380	25400	34168	26801	NA	NA
Chhattisgarh	55177	55177	60849	56761	69839	61293	78001	64841	84767	67185	91772	71214
Delhi	185343	185343	206503	193123	229518	201541	249004	212646	273618	226583	303073	240318
Goa	259444	259444	234354	220019	215776	188358	242745	205185	270150	223142	NA	NA
Gujarat	87481	87481	102826	96683	113139	102589	124678	109846	138023	118545	NA	NA
Haryana	107343	107343	122571	112088	136734	116543	150260	124092	NA	NA	NA	NA
Himachal Pradesh	87721	87721	99730	92672	114095	98816	124500	105269	NA	NA	NA	NA
Jammu & Kashmir	53171	53171	56803	52210	61319	54406	62857	52831	72958	58608	NA	NA
Jharkhand	41254	41254	47360	44176	50006	43779	56737	48550	62816	54140	NA	NA
Karnataka	89899	89899	101722	94082	119023	102519	132880	108908	146416	115535	NA	NA
Kerala	97912	97912	110314	103551	123388	107846	139195	115848	155516	124773	NA	NA
Madhya Pradesh	38550	38550	44931	41257	51897	42654	56182	44110	62334	46783	72599	51852
Maharashtra	98910	98910	111005	103832	125146	108915	134081	113379	NA	NA	NA	NA
Manipur	39762	39762	41246	38927	47852	41445	52436	43348	NA	NA	NA	NA
Meghalaya	60013	60013	64036	59703	65118	58681	68202	58488	73176	60966	79332	63678
Mizoram	57654	57654	65013	60261	77581	67591	85659	70552	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nagaland	51314	51314	58727	53364	71511	58784	78526	58998	NA	NA	NA	NA
Odisha	47632	47632	53900	49543	59468	52551	64869	54926	68293	57616	75223	61678
Punjab	85577	85577	94318	88915	105143	93555	114561	96638	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rajasthan	57427	57427	63722	58502	69925	61175	76881	64002	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sikkim	158667	158667	174183	160553	194624	168897	210394	177441	227465	186693	NA	NA
Tamil Nadu	92984	92984	105032	96355	116583	100233	130197	106034	143547	114712	NA	NA
Telangana	91664	91664	101602	92804	114669	97604	129182	105488	143023	114212	NA	NA
Tripura	47079	47079	52434	50366	61570	54429	71666	58888	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uttar Pradesh	32002	32002	35837	32746	40306	34079	43861	35694	48520	38234	NA	NA
Uttrakhand	100497	100497	113826	106738	126957	113140	134784	116557	151219	125055	NA	NA
West Bengal												
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	88183	88183	96032	90049	109787	94898	121954	102289	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chandigarh	159114	159114	180624	169306	203377	179036	225369	192951	242386	210364	NA	NA
Puducherry	119649	119649	130548	119196	148147	129127	158830	133833	172143	141629	190384	150369

Source: Central Statistics Office, Govt. of India uploaded on www.mospi.gov.in as on 15.03.2017.

Note: Population Projected and Supplied by CSO, on the basis of 2011 Census.

¹:- The estimates of West Bengal for new series with base year 2011-12 compiled by the DES, West Bengal are under examination.

TABLE 8.7 MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE

India/States	Monthly per Capita Expenditure (in Rs) 63 rd NSS Round (July 2006-June 2007)		Monthly per Capita Expenditure (in Rs) 64 th NSS Round (July 2007-June 2008)		Monthly per Capita Expenditure (in Rs) 66 th NSS Round (July 2009-June 2010)		Monthly per Capita Expenditure (in Rs) 68 th NSS Round (July 2011-June 2012)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
INDIA	695.16	1312.50	772.36	1471.54	1054	1984	1430	2630
Andhra Pradesh	727.14	1360.68	816.17	1549.55	1234	2338	1754	2685
Arunachal Pradesh	916.62	NA	1087.48	NA	1546	1947	1782	2654
Assam	721.37	1368.88	798.79	1451.92	1003	1755	1219	2189
Bihar	541.33	864.96	597.64	1080.19	780	1238	1127	1507
Chhattisgarh	528.31	1048.27	581.64	1502.86	784	1647	1027	1868
Delhi	1304.27	1972.19	1703.30	2046.43	1761	2905	2561	3842
Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2408	3051
Gujarat	796.58	1421.96	874.70	1471.32	1110	1909	1536	2581
Haryana	1012.73	1336.09	1034.45	1627.57	1510	2321	2176	3817
Himachal Pradesh	1117.49	1732.91	1148.44	NA	1536	2654	2034	3259
Jammu & Kashmir	972.76	1284.54	992.76	1396.86	1344	1759	1743	2485
Jharkhand	553.02	1119.24	592.38	1395.39	825	1584	1006	2018
Karnataka	624.27	1180.16	818.97	1667.73	1020	2053	1561	3026
Kerala	1250.35	1681.48	1382.92	1947.96	1835	2413	2669	3408
Madhya Pradesh	514.93	1001.70	633.76	1189.95	903	1666	1152	2058
Maharashtra	776.09	1673.49	867.91	1709.08	1153	2437	1619	3189
Manipur	796.34	NA	842.92	1007.98	1027	1106	1502	1483
Meghalaya	774.92	NA	904.34	NA	1110	1629	1475	2436
Mizoram	NA	1564.19	NA	1800.23	1262	1947	1644	2568
Nagaland	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2059	2284
Odisha	458.56	1072.13	558.95	1438.35	818	1548	1003	1941
Punjab	1198.13	1609.16	1272.53	1632.92	1649	2109	2345	2794
Rajasthan	767.39	1184.70	801.23	1265.10	1179	1663	1598	2442
Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1565	2608
Tamil Nadu	728.78	1227.19	834.12	1409.82	1160	1948	1693	2622
Tripura	577.26	1170.26	801.68	NA	1176	1871	1334	2144
Uttar Pradesh	653.18	996.38	680.46	1120.84	899	1574	1156	2051
Uttarakhand	NA	1154.77	901.00	NA	1747	1745	1726	2339
West Bengal	629.86	1371.26	701.59	1452.04	952	1965	1291	2591

Source: 63rd, 64th, 66th and 68th NSS Round, Household Expenditure Report
 Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

TABLE 8.8 SELECTED ECONOMIC (POVERTY) INDICATORS OF STATES/UT
Number and Percentage of Population below poverty line by states/UT-2009-10
(Tendulkar Methodology)

India/States	Rural		Urban		Total	
	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)
INDIA	33.8	2782.1	20.9	764.7	29.8	3546.8
Andhra Pradesh	22.8	127.9	17.7	48.7	21.1	176.6
Arunachal Pradesh	26.2	2.7	24.9	0.8	25.9	3.5
Assam	39.9	105.3	26.1	11.2	37.9	116.4
Bihar	55.3	498.7	39.4	44.8	53.5	543.5
Chhattisgarh	56.1	108.3	23.8	13.6	48.7	121.9
Delhi	7.7	0.3	14.4	22.9	14.2	23.3
Goa	11.5	0.6	6.9	0.6	8.7	1.3
Gujarat	26.7	91.6	17.9	44.6	23.0	136.2
Haryana	18.6	30.4	23.0	19.6	20.1	50.0
Himachal Pradesh	9.1	5.6	12.6	0.9	9.5	6.4
Jammu & Kashmir	8.1	7.3	12.8	4.2	9.4	11.5
Jharkhand	41.6	102.2	31.1	24.0	39.1	126.2
Karnataka	26.1	97.4	19.6	44.9	23.6	142.3
Kerala	12.0	21.6	12.1	18.0	12.0	39.6
Madhya Pradesh	42.0	216.9	22.9	44.9	36.7	261.8
Maharashtra	29.5	179.8	18.3	90.9	24.5	270.8
Manipur	47.4	8.8	46.4	3.7	47.1	12.5
Meghalaya	15.3	3.5	24.1	1.4	17.1	4.9
Mizoram	31.1	1.6	11.5	0.6	21.1	2.3
Nagaland	19.3	2.8	25.0	1.4	20.9	4.1
Odisha	39.2	135.5	25.9	17.7	37.0	153.2
Puducherry	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.2	0.1
Punjab	14.6	25.1	18.1	18.4	15.9	43.5
Rajasthan	26.4	133.8	19.9	33.2	24.8	167.0
Sikkim	15.5	0.7	5.0	0.1	13.1	0.8
Tamil Nadu	21.2	78.3	12.8	43.5	17.1	121.8
Tripura	19.8	5.4	10.0	0.9	17.4	6.3
Uttar Pradesh	39.4	600.6	31.7	137.3	37.7	737.9
Uttarakhand	14.9	10.3	25.2	7.5	18.0	17.9
West Bengal	28.8	177.8	22.0	62.5	26.7	240.3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.4	0.01	0.3	0.004	0.4	0.01
Chandigarh	10.3	0.03	9.2	1.92	9.2	0.95
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	55.9	1.02	17.7	0.25	39.1	1.27
Daman and Diu	34.2	0.22	33.0	0.54	33.3	0.75
Lakshadweep	22.2	0.03	1.7	0.01	6.8	0.04

Notes:

1. Population as on 1st March 2010 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line. (interpolated between 2001 and 2011 population census)
2. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu is used for Andaman and Nicobar Island.
3. Urban Poverty line of Punjab is used for both rural and urban area of Chandigarh.
4. Poverty line of Maharashtra is used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli
5. Poverty line of Goa is used for Daman & Diu.
6. Poverty line of Kerala is used for Lakshadweep.

**Number and Percentage of Population below poverty line by states-2011-12
(Tendulkar Methodology)**

India/States	Rural		Urban		Total	
	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)
INDIA	25.70	2166.58	13.70	531.25	21.92	2697.83
Andhra Pradesh	10.96	61.80	5.81	16.98	9.20	78.78
Arunachal Pradesh	38.93	4.25	20.33	0.66	34.67	4.91
Assam	33.89	92.06	20.49	9.21	31.98	101.27
Bihar	34.06	320.40	31.23	37.75	33.74	358.15
Chhattisgarh	44.61	88.90	24.75	15.22	39.93	104.11
Delhi	12.92	0.50	9.84	16.46	9.91	16.96
Goa	6.81	0.37	4.09	0.38	5.09	0.75
Gujarat	21.54	75.35	10.14	26.88	16.63	102.23
Haryana	11.64	19.42	10.28	9.41	11.16	28.83
Himachal Pradesh	8.48	5.29	4.33	0.30	8.06	5.59
Jammu & Kashmir	11.54	10.73	7.20	2.53	10.35	13.27
Jharkhand	40.84	104.09	24.83	20.24	36.96	124.33
Karnataka	24.53	92.80	15.25	36.96	20.91	129.76
Kerala	9.14	15.48	4.97	8.46	7.05	23.95
Madhya Pradesh	35.74	190.95	21.00	43.10	31.65	234.06
Maharashtra	24.22	150.56	9.12	47.36	17.35	197.92
Manipur	38.80	7.45	32.59	2.78	36.89	10.22
Meghalaya	12.53	3.04	9.26	0.57	11.87	3.61
Mizoram	35.43	1.91	6.36	0.37	20.40	2.27
Nagaland	19.93	2.76	16.48	1.00	18.88	3.76
Odisha	35.96	126.14	17.29	12.39	32.59	138.53
Puducherry	17.06	0.69	6.30	0.55	9.69	1.24
Punjab	7.66	13.35	9.24	9.82	8.26	23.18
Rajasthan	16.05	84.19	10.69	18.73	14.71	102.92
Sikkim	9.85	0.45	3.66	0.06	8.19	0.51
Tamil Nadu	15.83	59.23	6.54	23.40	11.28	82.63
Tripura	16.53	4.49	7.42	0.75	14.05	5.24
Uttar Pradesh	30.40	479.35	26.06	118.84	29.43	598.19
Uttarakhand	11.62	8.25	10.48	3.35	11.26	11.60
West Bengal	22.52	141.14	14.66	43.83	19.98	184.98
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1.57	0.04	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.04
Chandigarh	1.64	0.004	22.31	2.34	21.81	2.35
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	62.59	1.15	15.38	0.28	39.31	1.43
Daman and Diu	0.00	0.00	12.62	0.26	9.86	0.26
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	3.44	0.02	2.77	0.02

Notes:

1. Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line. (2011 Census population extrapolated)
2. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman and Nicobar Island.
3. Urban Poverty line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban area of Chandigarh.
4. Poverty line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli
5. Poverty line of Goa is used for Daman & Diu.
6. Poverty line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.

CHAPTER NINE

EDUCATION



- General Education - Education Institutions
- Enrollment In Educational Institutions
- Teachers In Educational Institutional
- State/UT Wise Gross Enrollment Ratio In Schools For General Education
- State/UT Wise Dropout Ratio In Schools For General Education
- Results Of Central Board Of Secondary Examination In Delhi & India
- Higher Education - Number Of Higher Education Institutions
- Teaching Faculty in Higher Education
- Enrolment in Higher Education
- Technical/Vocational Training - No. of Institutions
- Enrolment in Technical/Vocational Training
- Number Of Instructors in Technical/Vocational Training
- Literacy Rate For Delhi

CHAPTER 9: EDUCATION

Education holds the key to economic growth, social transformation, modernization and national integration. The National Policy on Education formulated in 1986 and modified in 1992 aims to provide education of a comparable quality up to a given level to all students irrespective of their caste, creed residence or sex. It aims at promotion of a national, a sense of common citizenship and composite culture and strengthening national integration. It lays stress on the need for a radical transformation of the education system to improve its quality at all stages and gives much greater attention to Science and Technology. All children are proposed to be provided free and compulsory education up to 14 years of age.

This section describes the educational development in Delhi. Tables given in this section contain data regarding general education, higher education, technical/vocational training and literacy rate of Delhi.

GENERAL EDUCATION

This section present tables regarding number of schools, number of enrolment, Teachers employed in the pre-primary primary, middle & sec. /sr. secondary school of Delhi for the year 2001-02 to 2015-16. Information regarding State/UT wise Gross Enrollment Ratio for classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII during the year 2011-12. State/UT wise Dropout Ratio in Schools for classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII during the year 2011-12 is also presented in this section. Literacy rate of Delhi was 81.67 % as per 2001 Census has increased to 86.2% as per 2011 Census. The source of this data is Dte. of Education and Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India respectively.

HIGHER EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Available information in this section is regarding No. of Colleges, Universities, Teaching Faculty & No. of Students enrolled for Education. This information is provided by Dte. Of Higher Education, GNCTD. Apart from this the data source for vocational training in Delhi is Dte. Of Training and Technical Education GNCTD.

GENERAL EDUCATION					
TABLE 9.1 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS					
Year	Number of Educational Institutions				
	Total No. of Pre. Primary Schools	Total No. of Primary Schools	Total No. of Middle Schools	Total No. of Sec/Sr. Secondary Schools	Total No. of Schools
2001-02	49	2406	679	1605	4739
2002-03	52	2106	661	1624	4443
2003-04	52	2126	671	1678	4527
2004-05	52	2463	635	1712	4862
2005-06	51	2617	645	1750	5063
2006-07	51	2595	640	1750	5036
2007-08	51	2569	640	1768	5028
2008-09	51	2593	659	1759	5062
2009-10	50	2586	583	1824	5043
2010-11	50	2563	588	1872	5073
2011-12	51	2581	600	1890	5122
2012-13	49	2580	564	1962	5155
2013-14	52	2657	728	2016	5453
2014-15	40	2766	933	2059	5798
2015-16	37	2742	940	2077	5796

TABLE 9.2 ENROLLMENT IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year	No. of students									
	Pre. Primary		Primary		Middle		Sec/Sr. Secondary		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
2005-06	33024	33267	937711	849100	466898	419362	353620	337487	1791253	1639216
2006-07	2394	46329	882968	768051	468942	419553	404398	352056	1758702	1585989
2007-08	51488	46417	896591	777969	509189	446244	414159	360676	1871427	1631306
2008-09	63473	57564	897235	788278	521525	446652	525021	387566	2007254	1680060
2009-10	70514	64903	904651	795288	540708	456572	486375	419382	2002248	1736145
2010-11	77354	71247	920149	810974	530569	452380	566251	491541	2094323	1826142
2011-12	86308	79622	963694	844137	546394	464236	629895	539721	2226291	1927716
2012-13	89685	83657	961165	846607	574348	489551	658449	565940	2283647	1985755
2013-14	99379	91722	980954	850725	600410	516570	667515	578419	2348258	2037436
2014-15	108775	99247	1002103	873419	596407	519146	644993	568927	2352278	2060739
2015-16	114960	100715	1007287	879687	595565	524471	637981	570170	2355793	2075043

TABLE 9.3 TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year	No. of teachers										
	PrePrimary / Primary			Middle			Sec/Sr. Secondary			Total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2001-02	8258	15986	24244	2872	5333	8205	22734	33039	55773	33864	53052
2002-03	7560	15355	22915	1911	6384	8295	19530	38485	58015	28849	60072
2003-04	7784	16914	24698	2468	6724	9192	20032	39031	59063	30130	61055
2004-05	7714	17030	24744	2473	6737	9210	20064	39082	59146	30097	61234
2005-06	6728	20703	27431	1823	5403	7226	20248	40901	61149	28799	65532
2006-07	7467	17795	25262	1611	6237	7848	20239	45791	66030	29317	68468
2007-08	6233	17093	23326	1572	7240	8812	20911	48210	69121	28716	71095
2008-09	7717	18729	26446	1580	6293	7873	21065	50133	71198	30338	74965
2009-10	8375	19791	28166	1222	6075	7297	22152	52619	74771	31747	78304
2010-11	8355	20521	28876	1269	6213	7482	23132	55982	79114	32754	82530
2011-12	7868	20272	28140	1284	6745	8029	24092	58281	82373	33243	85112
2012-13	7763	20703	28466	1112	6118	7230	25682	64348	90030	34554	90999
2013-14	7330	21169	28499	1471	7845	9316	28884	70873	99757	37685	99700
2014-15	7284	22424	29708	1733	10008	11741	27509	70522	98031	36526	102792
2015-16	7573	22004	29577	1719	10596	12315	29250	74951	104201	38542	107551

Note: It includes Govt. Aided and Unaided (recognized) schools Source: Directorate of Education

**TABLE 9.4 STATE/UT WISE GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR
GENERAL EDUCATION (2011-12)**

India/State	Classes I - V (6-10 years)			Classes VI -VIII (11- 13 years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
India	105.8	107.8	106.5	82.5	81.4	82.0
Andhra Pradesh	92.2	93.6	92.8	76.5	78.5	77.5
Arunachal Pradesh	136.3	130.8	133.6	86.0	83.0	84.5
Assam	79.9	83.2	81.5	64.3	67.1	65.7
Bihar	100.1	97.7	99.0	66.4	63.8	65.2
Chhatisgarh	115.9	112.4	114.1	90.8	86.4	88.6
Delhi	112.9	116.8	114.7	105.0	105.7	105.3
Goa	117.7	114.1	115.9	115.8	109.3	112.7
Gujarat	110.1	110.8	110.4	80.7	75.2	78.2
Haryana	85.9	93.9	89.5	76.7	83.6	79.8
Himachal Pradesh	101.2	102.6	101.8	103.1	101.7	102.4
Jammu & Kashmir	88.1	91.2	89.6	79.5	77.8	78.7
Jharkhand	116.2	118.3	117.2	76.9	78.1	77.5
Karnataka	103.8	101.4	102.6	91.9	90.2	91.1
Kerala	87.4	87.2	87.3	97.8	95.2	96.5
Madhya Pradesh	101.6	107.1	124.3	93.3	97.8	95.5
Maharashtra	102.5	101.6	102.1	93.5	90.9	92.3
Manipur	130.9	135.8	133.3	82.9	87.3	85.0
Meghalaya	128.9	134.4	131.6	76.9	89.5	83.6
Mizoram	124.9	117.6	121.3	95.3	90.5	92.9
Nagaland	91.1	91.0	91.0	60.2	62.4	61.3
Orissa	107.6	105.8	106.7	75.2	73.3	74.3
Punjab	106.7	106.6	106.6	92.8	91.9	92.4
Rajasthan	104.6	103.8	104.2	80.7	73.2	77.2
Sikkim	132.0	132.0	132.0	90.3	106.7	98.4
Tamil Nadu	114.8	116.7	115.7	104.9	105.9	105.4
Tripura	115.3	115.9	115.6	102.2	102.5	102.4
Uttar Pradesh	109.1	112.9	110.9	70.2	71.2	74.4
Uttrakhand	93.5	95.7	94.5	80.8	84.9	82.7
West Bengal	113.7	116.9	115.3	81.9	92.3	87.0

Source: Statistics of school education 2011-12, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India

Contd.....

**TABLE 9.4 STATE/UT WISE GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR
GENERAL EDUCATION (2011-12)**

India/State	Classes IX - X (14-15 years)			Classes XI -XII (16- 17 years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
India	69.0	63.9	66.6	47.6	43.9	45.9
Andhra Pradesh	64.2	66.9	65.5	53.0	51.0	52.0
Arunachal Pradesh	59.4	53.9	56.7	48.9	44.7	46.8
Assam	52.2	61.7	56.7	12.5	13.8	13.1
Bihar	50.0	46.6	48.4	36.9	33.3	35.3
Chhatisgarh	67.2	64.1	65.7	39.5	34.5	37.1
Delhi	102.7	103.3	103.0	74.7	79.7	77.0
Goa	95.1	99.9	93.1	68.8	72.9	70.7
Gujarat	65.2	53.3	59.6	40.5	33.4	37.2
Haryana	66.3	71.9	68.8	64.9	66.9	65.8
Himachal Pradesh	112.5	111.9	112.2	81.3	82.8	82.0
Jammu & Kashmir	61.5	57.8	59.7	46.3	43.7	45.0
Jharkhand	45.2	43.6	44.5	15.9	15.7	15.8
Karnataka	74.5	76.4	75.4	43.4	47.5	45.3
Kerala	99.6	99.4	99.5	72.0	84.7	78.3
Madhya Pradesh	80.5	55.4	68.6	60.9	46.5	54.2
Maharashtra	75.4	73.0	74.2	59.3	54.8	57.2
Manipur	58.9	61.6	60.3	42.4	38.7	40.6
Meghalaya	50.4	59.1	54.7	13.0	17.2	15.1
Mizoram	78.6	82.5	80.5	45.5	46.7	46.1
Nagaland	45.7	48.8	47.2	28.1	27.0	27.5
Orissa	61.0	56.2	58.6	34.4	23.0	28.7
Punjab	77.1	77.2	77.4	49.4	52.7	50.9
Rajasthan	74.7	56.3	66.1	55.7	38.7	47.8
Sikkim	57.3	68.6	62.9	34.5	41.5	38.0
Tamil Nadu	73.2	76.6	74.8	44.0	56.2	49.9
Tripura	88.7	90.1	89.4	37.0	29.8	33.5
Uttar Pradesh	73.0	60.8	67.2	47.1	39.6	43.6
Uttrakhand	82.2	79.2	80.7	62.3	62.3	62.3
West Bengal	59.4	68.0	63.6	43.2	42.7	43.0

Source: Statistics of school education 2011-12, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India

TABLE 9.5 STATE/UT WISE DROPOUT RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (2011-12)

India/State	Classes I - V			Classes I -VIII			Classes I – X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
India	20.4	21.0	22.3	41.5	40.0	40.8	48.6	52.2	50.3
Andhra Pradesh	15.9	15.3	15.6	28.6	27.7	28.2	45.5	46.3	45.9
Arunachal Pradesh	32.5	29.0	30.9	52.4	47.1	50.0	62.4	60.3	61.4
Assam	35.6	28.7	32.2	46.4	54.1	50.2	74.1	70.7	72.4
Bihar	38.0	30.7	34.8	58.6	51.1	55.5	70.8	71.9	71.3
Chhattisgarh	28.8	29.8	29.3	43.6	43.8	43.7	50.2	51.4	50.8
Delhi	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	-
Goa	4.0	5.5	4.7	3.6	6.7	5.1	15.8	17.4	16.6
Gujarat	38.1	8.3	27.1	50.2	40.8	46.7	49.5	49.3	54.1
Haryana	7.2	7.0	7.1	2.5	-	1.2	23.6	18.5	21.3
Himachal Pradesh	3.1	4.3	3.7	-	3.4	1.6	7.3	7.0	7.1
Jammu & Kashmir	9.8	6.8	8.4	9.6	13.8	11.6	45.5	42.6	44.2
Jharkhand*	42.6	43.2	42.9	54.2	49.5	52.0	70.9	70.6	70.7
Karnataka	4.3	4.2	4.3	13.0	13.8	13.4	37.9	36.6	37.3
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	31.2	23.1	27.4	46.4	43.3	44.9	32.0	53.7	42.3
Maharashtra	9.0	10.2	9.5	24.3	29.0	26.5	35.9	38.8	37.3
Manipur	45.1	44.5	44.8	44.5	52.9	53.7	72.0	70.3	71.1
meghalaya	65.6	60.0	62.9	69.8	66.1	68.0	76.6	72.4	74.5
Mizoram	41.5	40.0	40.8	39.3	39.9	39.6	48.4	40.2	44.5
Nagaland	38.5	38.6	38.5	48.6	46.7	47.7	55.5	51.6	53.6
Orissa	17.4	13.5	15.5	55.8	58.3	57.0	62.3	61.6	61.9
Punjab	-	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	-
Rajasthan	43.2	43.4	43.3	55.3	58.5	56.7	54.3	69.4	61.7
Sikkim	14.7	2.9	9.1	54.8	42.4	48.8	61.5	53.1	57.4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.0	35.0	38.1
Tripura	27.1	26.5	26.8	44.8	39.7	42.4	50.9	48.3	49.6
Uttar Pradesh	15.3	22.2	18.6	49.2	51.3	50.2	44.4	50.7	47.2
Uttarakhand *	35.7	33.7	34.8	41.1	40.2	40.7	35.1	37.4	36.2
West Bengal	27.6	20.8	24.3	46.2	37.8	42.1	62.6	58.5	60.6

*Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note-zero indicates that either dropout rate is zero or less than zero.

Source: Statistics of school education 2011-12, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India

TABLE 9.6 RESULTS OF CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EXAMINATION IN DELHI & INDIA

Year	Secondary						Sr. Secondary					
	Delhi			India			Delhi			India		
	Pass Percentage			Pass Percentage			Pass Percentage			Pass Percentage		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1999	46.94	50.92	48.78	64.50	63.96	64.27	62.67	75.77	68.86	70.80	79.39	74.49
2000	48.46	51.85	50.03	65.57	65.12	65.37	64.75	78.91	71.48	72.11	81.94	76.35
2001	48.16	51.54	49.72	66.84	66.29	66.61	66.68	77.40	71.75	71.42	80.22	75.20
2002	53.59	56.47	54.91	69.64	69.24	69.53	64.86	77.74	71.04	70.91	80.86	75.20
2003	57.67	59.57	57.47	67.49	68.75	68.02	68.75	81.22	74.63	68.62	80.33	73.59
2004	57.54	62.32	59.75	71.46	73.28	72.22	69.43	82.58	75.75	71.29	82.28	76.00
2005	59.41	62.51	60.84	74.13	75.26	74.60	72.59	82.99	77.61	73.78	83.17	77.80
2006	67.23	69.10	68.11	76.77	77.70	77.16	75.12	83.51	79.16	75.93	84.41	79.55
2007	76.75	77.68	77.18	84.24	84.72	84.44	78.28	85.88	81.93	77.37	85.02	80.64
2008	82.10	83.75	82.87	86.46	87.96	87.08	80.65	86.93	83.69	77.59	85.41	80.91
2009	87.21	88.25	87.70	88.18	89.78	88.84	80.80	88.04	84.25	77.40	85.94	81.00
2010	88.15	90.05	89.04	88.30	90.68	89.28	81.12	89.13	84.97	75.90	85.28	79.87
2011	95.43	96.33	95.85	96.28	97.08	96.61	81.58	89.72	85.45	76.78	86.57	80.88
2012	97.57	98.32	97.92	97.98	98.48	98.19	81.14	90.06	85.40	75.80	86.21	80.19
2013	98.11	98.74	98.40	98.64	98.94	98.76	82.44	91.42	86.78	77.78	87.98	82.1
2014	97.88	98.81	98.31	98.74	99.06	98.87	82.09	91.72	86.78	78.27	88.52	82.66
2015	95.42	97.23	96.29	96.98	97.82	97.32	81.59	90.87	86.13	77.77	87.56	82.00
2016	91.00	92.57	91.76	96.11	96.36	96.21	82.51	91.71	87.01	78.85	88.58	83.05

Note: All India includes Ajmer, Chandigarh, Delhi, Guwahati, Chennai & Allahabad
Source: Central Board of Secondary Examination

HIGHER EDUCATION
TABLE 9.7 NO. OF INSTITUTIONS

Year	Number of Colleges for				
	Universities	Deemed Univ.	Institution of national importance	General Education	Professional Education
2001-02	5	6	2	63	77
2002-03	5	8	2	63	81
2003-04	5	8	2	63	81
2004-05	5	8	2	63	81
2005-06	5	8	2	78	88
2006-07	5	8	2	78	88
2007-08	6	11	2	78	86
2008-09	7	11	2	78	86
2009-10	8	12	2	78	107
2010-11	8	12	3	78	106
2011-12	10	12	3	83	100
2012-13	10	12	3	85	100
2013-14	11	12	3	85	97
2014-15	11	12	3	85	97
2015-16	12	12	3	84	100

TABLE 9.8 NUMBER OF STUDENTS

Year	No. of students					
	Universities, Colleges & other institutions			IGNOU		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2001-02	92979	77106	170085	146451	62770	209221
2002-03	98520	83355	181875	174791	84610	259401
2003-04	87426	81138	168564	139332	151177	290509
2004-05	163765	96867	260632	187004	98263	285267
2005-06	77692	79138	156830	205004	108089	313093
2006-07	85265	78794	164059	-	-	-
2007-08	74755	74822	149577	-	-	-
2008-09	168177	93635	261812	-	-	-
2009-10	154616	127371	281987	--	-	-
2010-11	230021	228195	458216	--	-	-
2011-12	306777	298455	605232	--	-	-
2012-13	501542	466755	968297	--	-	-
2013-14	558195	515391	1073586	--	-	-
2014-15	580963	536148	1117111	--	--	--
2015-16	848810	758769	1607579	--	--	--

TABLE 9.9 TEACHING FACULTY

Year	No. of persons					
	Universities, Colleges & other institutions			IGNOU		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2001-02	6897	4698	11595	179	90	269
2002-03	7642	4918	12560	173	91	264
2004-05	8737	5851	14588	173	91	264
2005-06	8377	5851	14228	173	91	264
2006-07	8377	5851	14228	173	91	264
2007-08	1299	483	1782	-	-	-
2008-09	-	-	3012	N/A	-	N/A
2009-10	3233	1235	4467	-	-	-
2010-11	NA	NA	NA	--	-	-
2011-12	NA	NA	NA	--	-	-
2012-13	2379	1133	3512	--	-	-
2013-14	2474	1156	3630	--	-	-
2014-15	1895	985	2880	--	--	--
2015-16	3546	1701	5247	--	--	--

Source: Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING

TABLE 9.10 NO. OF INSTITUTIONS

Year	No. of Institutions					
	ITI	ITC's**	BTC	CSI/IBBS	WCSC	Polytechnic*
1999-00	11	7	1	1	-	9
2000-01	11	7	1	1	-	9
2001-02	11	7	1	1	-	16
2002-03	11	9	1	1	-	16
2003-04	11	19	1	1	-	16
2004-05	11	23	1	1	-	17
2005-06	12	24	1	1	-	17
2006-07	16	55	1	1	-	18
2007-08	16	55	1	1	-	19
2008-09	16	57	1	1	-	21
2009-10	16	61	1	1	-	11
2010-11	16	61	1	1	-	20
2011-12	17	56	1	1	-	20
2012-13	16	61	1	1	-	20
2013-14	16	61	1	1	1	21
2014-15	17	61	1	1	1	20
2015-16	17	61	1	1	1	20

TABLE 9.11 ENROLMENT

Year	No. of students					
	ITI	ITC's**	BTC	CSI/IBBS	WCSC	Polytechnic*
1999-00	7334	1589	989	297	-	6583
2000-01	7287	1803	1154	282	-	6612
2001-02	7394	1595	2132	135	-	9030
2002-03	7523	1632	2233	348	-	9223
2003-04	8060	2046	2382	186	-	9351
2004-05	7879	2597	1764	170	-	9680
2005-06	7755	2714	1715	159	-	9813
2006-07	6753	2391	239	88	-	9824
2007-08	8399	2297	553	221	-	10491
2008-09	9385	2329	566	195	-	11671
2009-10	7828	1666	604	220	-	11752
2010-11	8445	1836	512	155	-	12800
2011-12	7545	1762	512	155	-	12211
2012-13	8531	2135	447	110	-	12358
2013-14	8541	2292	685	104	174	15519
2014-15	8304	2464	748	88	255	15763
2015-16	11675	2610	530	90	363	16982

TABLE 9.12 NO. OF INSTRUCTORS

Year	No. of Teacher/ Lecturers					
	ITI	ITC's**	BTC	CSI/IBBS	WCSC	Polytechnic*
1999-00	735	139	45	04	-	-
2000-01	723	141	42	05	-	478
2001-02	678	165	43	05	-	-
2002-03	653	167	39	04	-	559
2003-04	601	239	36	03	-	562
2004-05	600	295	30	03	-	574
2005-06	589	297	29	04	-	582
2006-07	557	245	31	04	-	606
2007-08	554	276	31	04	-	617
2008-09	540	256	45	04	-	645
2009-10	463	251	42	05	-	632
2010-11	453	251	40	05	-	645
2011-12	521	242	32	03	-	636
2012-13	776	249	32	03	-	636
2013-14	715	263	32	03	13	919
2014-15	768	263	38	2	7	837
2015-16	661	158	31	2	11	810

Source: Directorate of Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

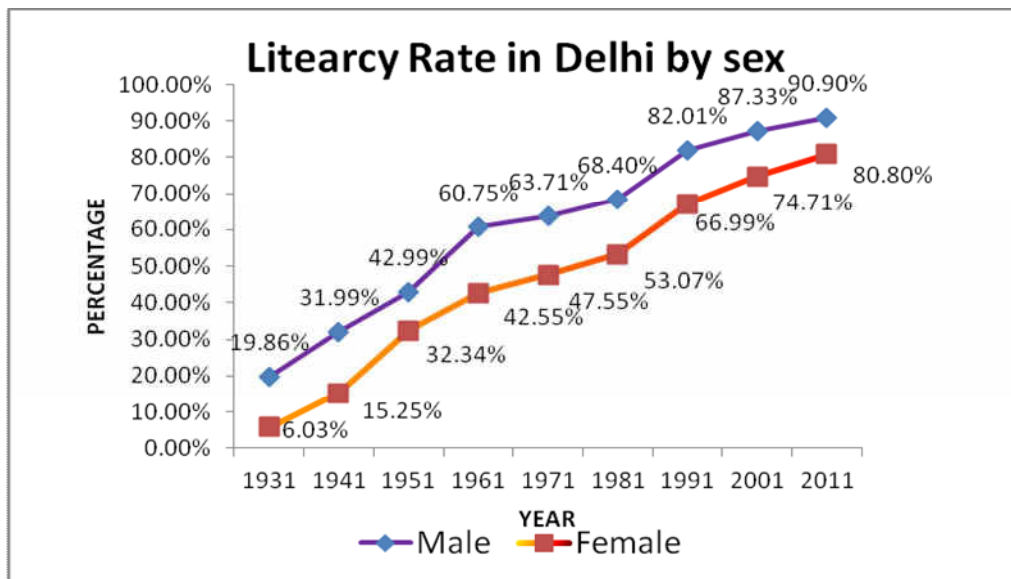
* Govt., Govt. Aided, Sponsored & Private, ** Private & Affiliated with TTE

ITI's - Industrial Training Institute, ITC- Industrial Training Centres, BTC- Basic Training Centre, CSI- Commercial Sector Institute.

TABLE 9.13 LITERACY RATE

Year	Total Population	Literate Persons					
		Male		Female		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1931	636246	73377	19.86	16095	6.03	89472	14.06
1941	917939	171233	31.99	58370	15.25	229603	25.01
1951	1744072	424118	42.99	244955	32.34	669073	38.36
1961	2658612	904801	60.75	497497	42.55	1402298	52.75
1971	4065698	1438268	63.71	863337	47.75	2301605	56.61
1981	6220406	2352883	68.40	1475443	53.07	3828326	61.54
1991	7813248	3539500	82.01	2342797	66.99	5882297	75.29
2001	11833658	5700847	87.33	3963917	74.71	9664764	81.67
2011	16787941	7194856	90.9	5542911	80.8	12737767	86.2

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Delhi.



CHAPTER TEN

LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT



- Survey Results - Employment & Unemployment in Delhi
- Distribution Of Workers By Major Groups As Per Economic Census
- Number Of Workers District Wise Under 6th Economics Census (2013) In Delhi
- Administrative Statistics - Number of Employees Working In Govt. Of N.C.T of Delhi
- Number Of Employees Working In Autonomous Bodies
- Number Of Employees Working In Local Bodies
- Number of Employees In MCD, NDMC, Delhi Cantt. Board
- National Employment Service - Employment Exchange Statistics
- Occupational Distribution Of Registered Applicants In Employment Exchange
- Educational Classifications Of Applicants Registered In Employment Exchange
- Labour Welfare- Minimum Rate Of Wages In Scheduled Employments
- Number Of Trade Unions & Industrial Disputes
- Child Labour

CHAPTER 10: LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

The main function of the Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi is to render employment service to the job-seekers, job-providers and all other concerned through its 9 District Employment Exchanges /02 Special Employment Exchanges for PH & 1 Special Employment Exchange for Ex-Servicemen, UEI&GB located at University of Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru University and Jamia Millia Islamia University. This includes online registration of the job-seekers, updation /modification of their registration, receiving of the requisition of vacancies from the employers and sponsoring the names of registrants as per the requirements of the job providers for employment. Besides, this Directorate is also providing vocational guidance/skill development training to the job-seekers.

This section describes the employment and unemployment condition in Delhi. The table under this section presents Survey reports of various NSS rounds on Employment & Unemployment in Delhi and distribution of workers by major economic activity and no. of workers etc. as per Economic Census. As the part of Administrative statistics tables regarding number of employees working in Govt. of N.C.T. of Delhi, Autonomous bodies and local bodies have been included in this section. The data is provided and compiled by DES, Delhi.

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

This section presents data regarding number of employment exchanges, number of Registration and vacancies notified. The source of information is Dte. Of Employment, GNCTD.

LABOUR WELFARE

The statistics under this section pertaining to minimum rate of wages in Scheduled Employment, no. of Trade Unions & Industrial Disputes. Information on Child Labour in Delhi with comparison to other states is also included in this section. Source of information is Labour Deptt. GNCTD AND Census of India-2001

SURVEY RESULTS

TABLE 10.1 EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT IN DELHI

(Per thousand population)

NSS Round	Labour Force Participation Rate			Employment Rate			Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Combined	Male	Female	Combined	Male	Female	Combined
NSS 55th Round (July 1999 - June 2000)	530	99	335	493	51	293	70	487	126
NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)	834	96	485	788	84	455	55	125	62
NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)	784	79	474	738	77	447	47	3	27
NSS 59th Round (Jan.2003 - Dec. 2003)	768	102	466	735	95	444	33	7	22
NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)	544	79	335	528	75	325	30	46	32
NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)	568	88	353	546	84	339	39	46	40
NSS 64 th Round (july2007 -june2008)	580	79	355	549	74	337	52	60	53
NSS 66 th Round July2009- June 2010	555	78	335	538	75	324	31	41	32
NSS 68 th Round July2011- June 2012	589	75	350	566	68	334	40	90	45

Source: Dte. of Economics & Statistics, Delhi

TABLE 10.2 PERSONS EMPLOYED BY MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES IN LAST THREE ECONOMIC CENSUSES (4th, 5th & 6th)

Sl. No.	Major Economic Activity Group	4 th EC(1998)			5 th EC(2005)			6 th EC(2013)		
		OAE	Estt(H)	Total	OAE	Estt(H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
1	Agricultural Activities	6062	16272	22334	2551	9711	12262	7660	8864	16524
2	Non-Agricultural Activities (Other than services)	79211	1498631	1577842	42605	1214956	1257561	112781	955867	1068648
3	Non-Agricultural Activities (service sector)	392731	1507965	1900696	336654	1949910	2286564	474996	1459613	1934609
4	Total	478004	3022868	3500872	381810	3174577	3556387	595437	2424344	3019781

Source: Report on Fourth, Fifth & Sixth Economic Census 1998, 2005 & 2013 in Delhi - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi

TABLE 10.3 District Wise total No. of Establishments and Persons employed in Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by type of Establishments in Delhi

District	No. of Establishments			No. of Persons Employed			No. of Persons Employed in handloom/handicraft establishments		
	Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With at least one Hired worker (Estt.)	Total	Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With at least one Hired worker (Estt.)	Total	Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With at least one Hired worker (Estt.)	Total
North West	5014	2719	7733	6278	11043	17321	83	152	235
North	4841	1175	6016	5894	8094	13988	65	57	122
North East	9602	1457	11059	12800	5871	18671	282	276	558
East	4178	2263	6441	5196	9176	14372	61	147	208
New Delhi	1202	1160	2362	1394	9019	10413	48	39	87
Central	3118	2675	5793	4210	14034	18244	106	197	303
West	6252	2855	9107	7410	11411	18821	106	159	265
South West	2384	1183	3567	2938	4638	7576	56	30	86
South	4517	1392	5909	5450	5999	11449	142	219	361
Shahadra	5517	1519	7036	7711	7175	14886	63	85	148
South-East	3778	1633	5411	4537	9143	13680	76	164	240
Total	50403	20031	70434	63818	95603	159421	1088	1525	2613

Source: Report on Sixth Economic Census 2013 in Delhi - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi.

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

TABLE 10.4 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTICS

Year	No. of Employment Exchanges	Registration (in '000)	Vacancies Notified (in '000)	Applicants on the Live Register (in '000)
1980	16	183	77	307
1985	23	205	67	569
1990	23	182	34	843
1995	23	167	22	1034
1996	25	164	27	1081
1997	25	158	22	1097
1998	25	161	25	1128
1999	20	193	12	966
2000	20	168	3	991
2001	20	93	3	1006
2002	20	114	4	1059
2003	20	79	2.5	1099
2004	20	85	2.1	636
2005	20	97	2.1	674
2006	20	78	2.7	557
2007	15	74	2.2	451
2008	15	65	5.7	507
2009	15	93	0.09	461
2010	12	127	28.351	588
2011	12	164	21.6	753
2012	12	138	7.293	891
2013	12	159	6.022	1050
2014	12	148	4.285	1198
2015	12	133	3.043	1331

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 10.5 OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED APPLICANTS IN
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE**

Year	Professional & Technical	Administrative Executive & Managerial	Clerical	Sales	Farmers Fisherman Hunters Loggers	Production & Transport Equipment operators	Service	Unskilled	Not classified elsewhere
1980	49632	76	41707	244	1481	21324	1044	13753	177735
1985	67994	145	69914	516	327	49414	2044	24614	354244
1990	103249	144	111831	2115	3649	68387	2855	33432	517663
1995	151336	184	114947	2484	4243	63294	8885	41885	646562
1996	172638	182	91675	1613	4443	60711	8024	46189	695825
1997	173276	188	86495	1562	4535	59353	6535	44920	720589
1998	192325	233	89936	1630	4827	55464	6733	47601	726660
1999	211324	334	41937	267	1976	51575	6084	17138	635486
2000	200010	381	43868	204	1971	44797	8399	59496	631541
2001	196385	30	43176	136	2463	44595	7441	56381	655635
2002	194618	212	43520	134	2605	45112	7553	60941	704310
2003	196160	378	41744	96	2522	41661	6396	64172	745848
2004	124413	342	32650	123	2111	36579	6164	56869	376949
2005	120772	429	34873	110	2087	41661	7544	67306	399070
2006	111424	581	35799	85	1099	46663	5239	70485	285492
2007	83940	873	14775	75	1182	31489	5542	58341	255278
2008	97246	753	16034	37	2503	38401	5533	58695	287717
2009	54203	1117	6669	-	4480	13532	44929	13693	275906
2010	98567	1453	49535	16933	6346	21428	64253	17939	216930
2011	165666	1897	104390	29651	11963	30892	124008	21536	153300
2012	226292	2656	171616	57247	14070	38389	169545	24450	70304
2013	276427	3429	231735	87043	26758	44895	214020	26782	1691
2014	329233	4148	296164	104047	30104	51061	251841	29049	1809
2015	360697	5008	338049	119048	31692	56165	277283	32033	1834

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi

TABLE 10.6 EDUCATIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS OF APPLICANTS REGISTERED IN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

Year	Below Matric	Matric, Higher Sec. & Inter	Graduate									
			Arts	Science	Comm	Engg.	Medical	Agri.	Edu.	Law	Others	Total
1980	52721	177620	26099	12680	8539	980	1977	508	15084	144	3176	69187
1985	138882	334296	21266	3230	13218	2207	2400	1810	26816	117	4095	75159
1990	211920	416239	53158	36680	39975	1752	1929	2474	36648	171	24387	197174
1995	243905	543996	61005	38797	43765	20099	1781	3081	50334	75	1615	220552
1996	255457	567306	61914	38873	43088	18149	1907	2680	60025	66	1601	228303
1997	251514	584506	62816	35796	42371	4273	2078	2342	64605	71	15625	229977
1998	273364	581346	62040	35539	41765	4423	2149	1625	75099	111	16963	239714
1999	253606	517604	28610	9068	13238	4130	2367	1258	81817	177	17003	157668
2000	238386	549200	24549	5475	11692	3719	2454	1359	97243	242	21895	168628
2001	230695	581606	26794	4408	12794	3902	2912	1553	94892	6	20202	167463
2002	233695	614762	30052	5673	14755	4099	2810	1646	94007	238	20624	173904
2003	226663	655397	32881	5940	17062	3880	2808	1676	93864	263	21211	179585
2004	160434	310951	33643	6123	16681	3450	1833	1500	48770	307	19923	132230
2005	186662	310653	39402	6463	20056	3588	1846	1392	45253	325	20998	139323
2006	171601	244900	22603	5117	11978	3610	1863	465	30558	334	21199	97727
2007	125302	199553	25296	5633	12506	1817	1374	-	28964	332	8543	84465
2008	145637	220563	28751	6255	13669	2007	1764	1797	31468	326	11460	97497
2009	51575	297757	36837	2256	4471	1242	11	-	3847	60	1667	50391
2010	73259	296047	55716	4861	9875	1983	31	-	10052	183	3693	86394
2011	91925	389742	69036	7077	14391	2663	365	-	14859	302	4555	113248
2012	106362	467479	81956	9028	18271	3537	448	-	18778	402	6263	138683
2013	128040	495423	92098	10492	21832	4478	510	-	21101	454	7763	158728
2014	137158	616019	103184	11956	25656	5395	555	-	23639	502	9134	180021
2015	141749	656088	111412	12877	28379	6106	667	-	25523	534	9952	195450

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi.

contd...

TABLE 10.6 EDUCATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF APPLICANTS REGISTERED IN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

Year	POST GRADUATES									Diploma Holders
	Arts	Science	Comm.	Engg.	Medical	Edu.	Law	Others	Total	
1980	2328	1099	345	52	1240	1440	19	816	7468	
1985	2154	744	468	4	763	4193	39	559	8924	11789
1990	6214	2540	2169	29	1374	4465	123	667	17581	16717
1995	6989	3001	2908	93	1762	9531	62	500	24846	21705
1996	6977	3090	3109	119	1810	14098	54	456	29713	22085
1997	6780	2917	2928	110	1966	15761	45	442	30949	21873
1998	6274	2781	3088	151	1924	18642	78	523	33461	22280
1999	6044	2671	3010	144	2205	22923	26	217	37240	20689
2000	4087	2268	1610	123	2089	22660	15	1601	34453	20646
2001	412	171	143	114	2511	22154	25	948	26478	18825
2002	5152	2910	2146	229	2483	22459	20	1245	36644	19763
2003	5208	3123	2483	217	2491	22423	34	1343	37322	19774
2004	5367	3192	2635	51	664	19144	54	1478	32585	16023
2005	9183	5970	4532	53	674	14919	54	1829	37214	14126
2006	10561	7059	5655	56	685	16454	56	2113	42639	28006
2007	11277	7456	6096	12	497	14464	56	1917	41775	19076
2008	11838	7523	5295	23	500	15978	56	2009	43222	19297
2009	3102	748	566	34	36	143	1	1420	6050	8766
2010	7448	1532	1140	59	53	426	1	3664	14323	23361
2011	10248	2150	1679	86	69	597	2	4418	19249	29139
2012	12799	2763	2120	120	82	770	2	5835	24491	37554
2013	14459	3201	2438	165	93	852	8	6951	28167	44934
2014	16306	3555	2793	197	97	943	8	7940	31839	52532
2015	17749	3767	3072	225	118	985	8	8109	34033	56576

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi.

LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 10.7 MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES IN SCHEDULED EMPLOYMENTS

(in Rs. Per Day)

Year	Unskilled	Semi-skilled	Skilled	Clerical & Non-Technical Supervisory Staff		
				Non-Matric	Matric	Graduates & above
1998	74.50	80.90	90.80	81.90	91.75	103.75
1999	90.30	96.70	106.60	97.70	107.80	119.50
2000	93.00	99.40	109.35	100.50	110.25	122.25
2001	99.20	105.60	115.50	106.60	116.40	128.40
2002	102.60	109.00	118.90	110.00	119.80	131.80
2003	107.10	113.50	123.40	114.50	124.30	136.30
2004	110.10	116.50	126.40	117.50	127.30	139.30
2005	117.10	123.50	133.40	124.55	134.35	146.35
2006	125.80	132.20	142.10	133.25	143.00	155.00
2007	133.45	139.85	149.75	140.90	150.70	162.70
2008(Feb)	140.00	146.00	156.00	147.00	157.00	169.00
2009(Feb)	151.00	158.00	168.00	159.00	160.00	181.00
2010(Feb)	203.00	225.00	248.00	225.00	248.00	270.00
2011(April)	247	273	301	-	301	327
2011(Oct)	256	283	312	283	312	339
2012(April)	270	298	328	298	328	357
2012(Oct)	279	308	339	308	339	369
2013(April)	297	328	361	328	361	393
2013(oct)	311	344	377	343	377	411
2014(April)	329	363	399	363	399	435
2014(oct)	332	367	403	367	403	439
2015(April)	348	385	423	385	423	461
2015(oct)	353	390	429	390	429	467
2016(April)	368	407	447	407	447	487
2016(oct)	374	414	455	414	455	495
2017(April)	513	565	622	565	622	677

Source: Office of Labour Commissioner, GNCT of Delhi.

TABLE 10.8 NO OF TRADE UNIONS & INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

Year	No. of Trade Unions	Total Dispute (in no.)	No. of workers involved		Total no. of Mandays lost
			Directly	Indirectly	
1980	1059	37	8028	465	59737
1985	1276	27	2820	-	108514
1990	1440	11	17647	-	352208
1995	1658	12	2609	-	61833
1996	1656	12	872	16	32878
1997	1706	6	1486	63	5265
1998	1777	16	691	63	5924
1999	1790	10	1579	250	93024
2000	1625	4	627	-	13740
2001	1629	4	450	73	76470
2002	1584	-	-	-	-
2003	1625	5	311	-	3700
2004	1574	1	304	-	14288
2005	1563	2	183	-	4032
2006	1600	-	-	-	-
2007	1011	-	-	-	-
2008	1053	1	196	-	-
2009	1084	4	604	-	1961
2010	1118	3	772	-	21040
2011	1147	-	-	-	-
2012	1198	1	150	40	3230
2013	1238	-	-	-	-
2014	1244	-	-	-	-
2015	NA	-	-	-	-

Source: Office of Labour Commissioner, GNCT of Delhi.

TABLE 10.9 CHILD LABOUR

India/State	Census year			
	1971	1981	1991	2001*
INDIA	10753985	13640870	11285349	12666377
Andhra Pradesh	1627492	1951312	1661940	1363339
Arunachal Pradesh	17925	17950	12395	18482
Assam	239349	-	327598	351419
Bihar	1059359	1101764	942245	1117500
Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	364572
Delhi	17120	25717	27351	418999
Goa	-	-	4656	4138
Gujarat	518061	616913	523585	485530
Haryana	137826	194189	109691	253491
Himachal Pradesh	71384	99624	56438	107774
Jammu & Kashmir	70489	258437	-	175630
Jharkhand	-	-	-	407200
Karnataka	808719	1131530	976247	822615
Kerala	111801	92854	34800	26156
Madhya Pradesh	1112319	1698597	1352563	1085259
Maharashtra	988357	1557756	1068427	764075
Manipur	16380	20217	16493	28836
Meghalaya	30440	44916	34633	53940
Mizoram	-	6314	16411	26265
Nagaland	13726	16235	16467	45874
Orissa	492477	702293	452394	377594
Punjab	232774	216939	142868	177268
Rajasthan	587389	819605	774199	1262570
Sikkim	15661	8561	5598	16457
Tamil Nadu	713305	975055	578889	418801
Tripura	17490	24204	16478	21756
Uttar Pradesh	1326726	1434675	1410086	1927997
Uttranchal	-	-	-	70183
West Bengal	11443	605263	711691	857087

*Census 2001 includes marginal workers also
 Note: 1971 figures of Assam includes Mizoram
 Source: Census of India

CHAPTER ELEVEN

HEALTH INDICATORS



- Distribution Of Health Institutions
- Number Of Dispensaries
- Selected Vital Rates Of Delhi
- Major Causes Of Deaths
- Family Welfare Programmes
- Immunization
- District Wise Disabled Population In Delhi-2011
- Aged Population In Delhi
- State/UT Wise Selected Vital Indicators
- Total Fertility Rate (15-49)
- State wise Proportion Of Aged Persons, Dependency Ratio

CHAPTER 11: HEALTH INDICATORS

In Delhi, health care facilities are being provided by both Government & Non-Government Organizations. Among the Government Organizations, Directorate of Health Services (DHS) of Government NCT of Delhi is the major agency related to health care delivery. The DHS is also the largest department under Department of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of NCT of Delhi providing health care facilities at primary and secondary level to the citizens of Delhi through various types of health outlets, spread all over Delhi viz. Dispensaries and Health Centres, School Health Clinics and Mobile Health Clinics.

Health Statistics of Delhi is presented in this section. Data regarding number of Health Institutions and No. of Dispensaries is shown in table 11.1 & 11.2 respectively. Besides this different health indicators in Delhi with comparison to other states are presented in table no. 11.11. Information is received from Dte. Of Health Services GNCT of Delhi and Office of Chief Registrar (Births and Deaths) Delhi.

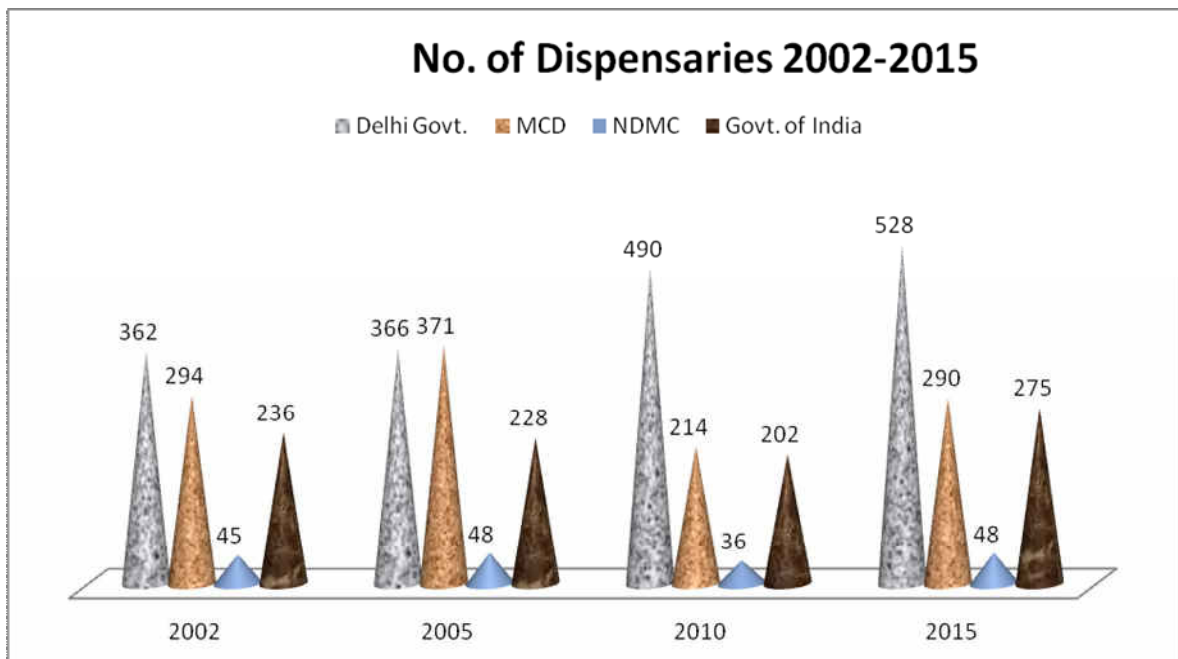


TABLE 11.1 DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

Year	Delhi Govt.		MCD		NDMC		Delhi Cantt. Board		Govt. of India		Private Regd. Nursing Homes	
	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds
2002	25	5391	15	3565	2	200	3	1850	22	8281	496	10980
2003	25	5507	15	3436	4	220	3	1850	22	8281	509	11230
2004	32	6551	25	3625	2	200	3	1855	25	9970	564	12429
2005	32	6655	25	4064	4	220	3	1855	25	9970	611	12381
2006	32	6655	25	4064	4	220	3	1855	25	9970	629	14984
2007	32	6813	52	3988	2	200	3	1855	23	8299	611	15079
2008	37	7518	63	4046	4	220	3	1855	23	8368	581	15144
2009	38	7510	61	4138	4	220	3	1832	25	8582	590	15722
2010	38	9466	61	4138	4	220	3	1850	25	8810	676	17222
2011	38	9894	61	4138	4	220	3	1850	25	9078	755	18324
2012	38	9680	22	3417	1	150	3	2128	19	8632	857	19636
2013	39	9102	22	3417	2	220	3	2128	19	8632	930	21425
2014	39	9102	22	3417	2	220	3	2128	19	8608	973	22176
2015	39	9523	22	3417	2	215	2	2148	23	8648	1046	24180

TABLE 11.2 NO. OF DISPENSARIES

Year	NO. OF DISPENSARIES				Primary Health Centres	Maternal/Maternity Child Welfare Centre	
	Delhi Govt.	MCD	NDMC	Govt. of India		No.	Beds
2002	362	294	45	236	56	152	-
2003	369	294	47	217	56	-	-
2004	403	307	48	235	56	-	-
2005	366	371	48	228	56	135	20
2006	366	371	48	228	56	135	20
2007	383	219	37	239	8	129	20
2008	307	219	37	239	8	150	127
2009	459	214	36	199	8	195	92
2010	490	214	36	202	8	195	92
2011	510	236	36	237	8	196	92
2012	585	290	38	255	5	237	503
2013	605	290	44	284	5	236	453
2014	528	290	44	284	5	236	453
2015	528	290	48	275	5	236	453

* includes 375 dispensaries of DHS, ** 370 DHS

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GNCT of Delhi

TABLE 11.3 SELECTED VITAL RATES OF DELHI

Year	Birth Rate* (CRS)	Death* Rate(CRS)	Average no. of events per day		Infant Mortality Rate		
			Births	Deaths	Neonatal Mortality Rate	Post - natal Mortality Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1980	27.18	6.63	-	-	33	17	50
1990	29.00	6.26	-	-	22	11	33
2000	23.58	5.93	870	219	14	10	24
2001	21.23	5.81	812	222	14	10	24
2002	21.18	6.05	824	236	10	6	16
2003	20.78	6.07	825	240	11	6	17
2004	20.72	5.76	838	234	9	4	13
2005	21.52	6.24	889	258	10	3	13
2006	21.05	6.45	884	271	12	6	18
2007	20.58	6.46	882	277	15	10	25
2008	20.94	6.77	915	295	13	5	18
2009	21.77	6.89	971	307	14	5	19
2010	21.66	7.48	985	341	15	7	22
2011	20.89	6.63	969	307	15	7	22
2012	20.90	6.10	988	287	14	10	24
2013	21.07	5.52	1014	266	15	7	22
2014	20.88	6.77	1024	332	14	8	22
2015	20.50	6.82	1025	341	16	7	23

*Revised w.e.f 2001 based on estimated midyear population as per Census 2011
Source: Office of Chief Registrar, Births & Deaths, Delhi.

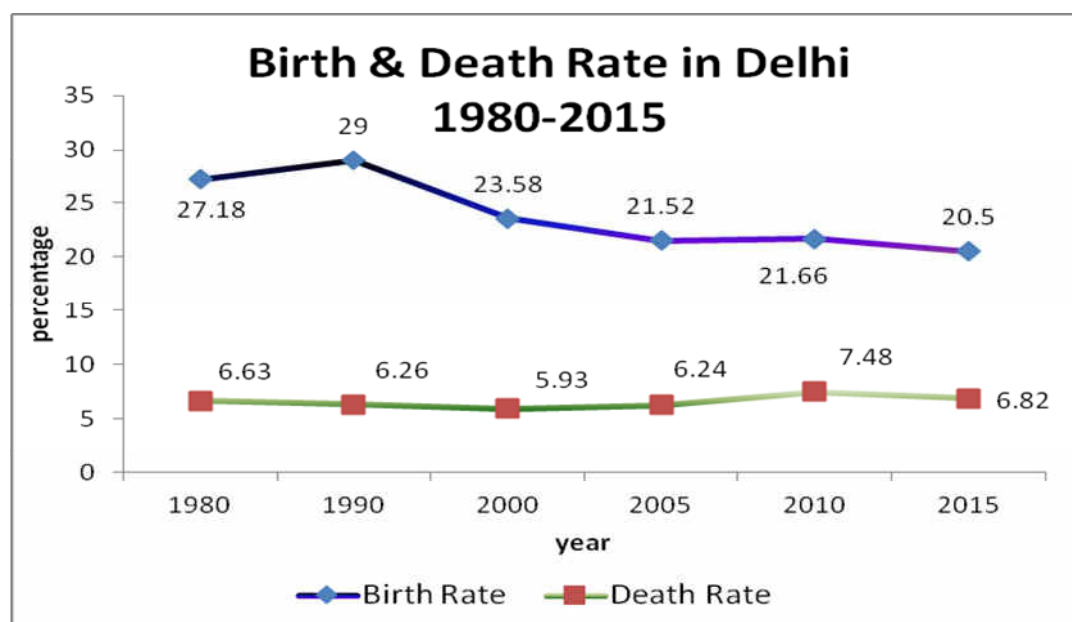


TABLE 11.4 MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY MAJOR CAUSES									
Year		Total Deaths due to major causes					Total	Deaths due to other causes	Total Institutional Deaths
		Heart Attack	Pneumonia	Tuberculosis	Cancer	Diabetic Mellitus			
2000	No.	4798	1608	3358	1375	604	11743	32955	44698
	(%)	10.7	3.6	7.5	3.1	1.4	26.3	73.7	100
2001	No.	6960	1302	1473	977	566	11278	33756	45034
	(%)	15.5	2.9	3.3	2.1	1.3	25.0	75.0	100
2002	No.	7266	1956	3554	871	591	14238	30727	44965
	(%)	16.2	4.4	7.9	1.9	1.3	31.7	68.3	100
2003	No.	9577	1753	3597	948	640	16515	31958	48473
	(%)	19.8	3.6	7.4	2.0	1.3	34.1	65.9	100
2004	No.	9976	1119	1987	1093	640	14815	33744	48559
	(%)	20.5	2.3	4.1	2.3	1.3	30.5	69.5	100
2005	No.	6448	1294	3279	1545	1052	13618	42772	56390
	(%)	11.4	2.3	5.8	2.7	1.9	24.1	75.9	100
2006	No.	6848	810	3064	1471	5118	17311	42945	60256
	(%)	11.4	1.3	5.1	2.4	8.5	28.7	71.3	100
2007	No.	13476	818	2018	1911	3761	21984	37272	59256
	(%)	22.7	1.4	3.4	3.2	6.4	37.1	62.9	100
2008	No.	12949	1357	2139	2204	3986	22635	34487	57122
	(%)	22.7	2.4	3.7	3.8	7.0	39.6	60.4	100
2009	No.	13904	1449	2251	3227	1449	22280	46093	68373
	(%)	20.3	2.1	3.3	4.7	2.2	32.6	67.4	100
2010	No.	8215	2185	3065	5436	1267	20168	56205	76373
	(%)	10.8	2.8	4.0	7.1	1.7	26.4	73.6	100
2011	No.	8435	1581	3603	9266	1528	24413	43913	68326
	(%)	12.35	2.31	5.27	13.56	2.24	35.73	64.27	100
2012	No.	9420	1595	3118	5772	1518	21423	46433	67856
	(%)	13.88	2.35	4.59	8.51	2.24	31.57	68.43	100
2013	No.	9617	1539	3239	4109	1921	20425	47710	68135
	(%)	14.12	2.26	4.75	6.03	2.82	29.98	70.02	100
2014	No.	9455	1438	4350	5479	1762	22484	52108	74592
	(%)	12.68	1.93	5.83	7.34	2.36	30.14	69.86	100
2015	No.	11875	1943	3635	4666	1356	23475	54592	78067
	(%)	15.20	2.49	4.66	5.98	1.74	30.07	69.93	100

Source: Office of Chief Registrar, Births & Deaths, Delhi

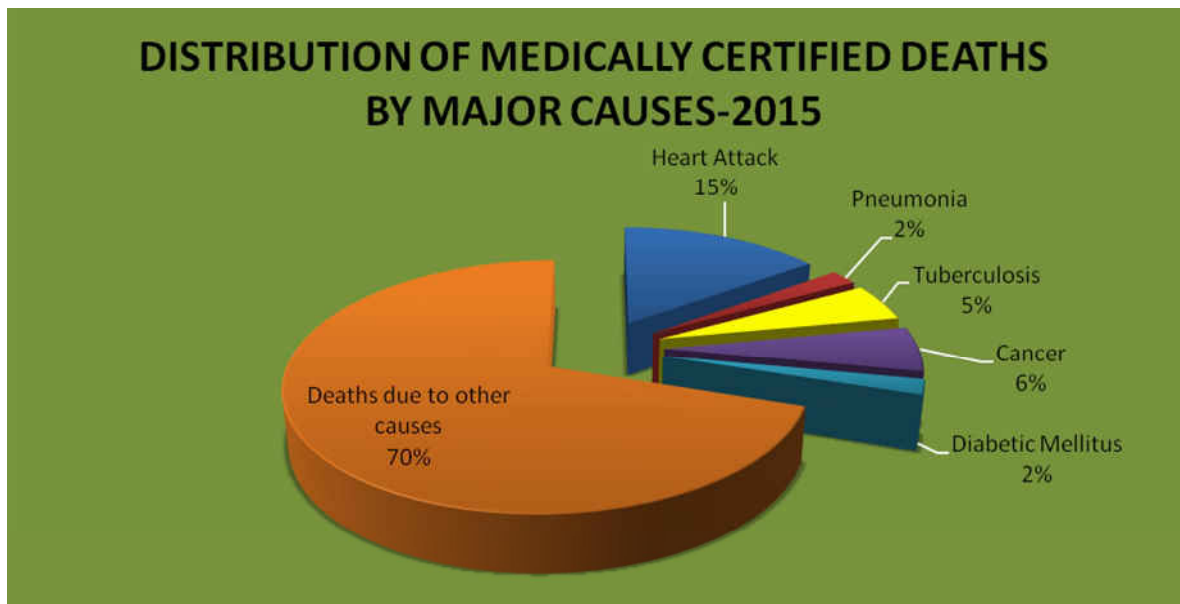


TABLE 11.5 FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMMES

Year	Family Welfare Centers including post partum units	Insertion of Contraceptive Device	Sterilizations		Total	Oral Pills (Cycles)	Condoms ('000)
			Male	Female			
1990-91	126	71454	1749	31619	33368	5612	21394
1995-96	126	75480	1833	36000	37833	133349	23829
1996-97	126	65711	1529	31649	33178	110791	20109
1997-98	125	66871	1571	36128	37699	136120	16039
1998-99	125	60573	1464	33695	35159	153105	16740
1999-00	125	61807	1679	40562	42241	112421	13653
2000-01	125	64863	1951	34243	36194	179033	12572
2001-02	125	63421	1788	37277	39065	211891	13155
2002-03	125	65304	2011	37089	39100	222204	14142
2003-04	125	62528	1712	37557	39269	157247	13884
2004-05	109	58984	2060	37581	39641	137560	11612
2005-06	109	55810	1616	32552	34168	122594	10742
2006-07	109	53003	1320	27426	28746	119549	12377
2007-08	109	46020	5447	23791	29238	158613	12443
2008-09	75	39687	5282	24149	29431	181412	9476
2009-10*	101	35238	4386	18505	22891	297358	8255
2010-11	99	40759	2849	16377	19226	222068	7717
2011-12	99	42293	2634	16645	19279	195204	8954
2012-13	98	47164	1563	18544	20107	213992	9325
2013-14	92	58293	1401	17780	19181	207872	5373
2014-15	77	71754	811	16647	17458	196354	3990
2015-16	NA	80293	901	16482	17383	185499	5709

*Including Health Posts

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GNCT of Delhi

TABLE 11.6 IMMUNIZATION

(In %)

India/State/	NFHS-1(1992-03)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)
INDIA	35.4	42.0	43.5
Andhra Pradesh	45.0	58.7	46.0
Arunachal Pradesh	22.5	20.5	28.4
Assam	19.4	17.0	31.4
Bihar	10.7	11.0	32.8
Chhatisgarh	NA	NA	48.7
DELHI	57.8	69.8	63.2
Goa	74.9	82.6	78.6
Gujarat	49.8	53.0	45.2
Haryana	53.5	62.7	65.3
Himachal Pradesh	62.9	83.4	74.2
Jammu & Kashmir	65.7	56.7	66.7
Jharkhand	NA	NA	34.2
Karnataka	52.2	60.0	55.0
Kerala	54.4	79.7	75.3
Madhya Pradesh	29.2	22.4	40.3
Maharashtra	64.1	78.4	58.8
Manipur	29.1	42.3	46.8
Meghalaya	9.7	14.3	32.9
Mizoram	56.4	59.6	46.5
Nagaland	3.8	14.1	21.0
Orissa	36.1	43.7	51.8
Punjab	61.9	72.1	60.1
Rajasthan	21.1	17.3	26.5
Sikkim	NA	47.4	69.6
Tamil Nadu	64.9	88.8	80.9
Tripura	19.0	NA	49.7
Uttar Pradesh	19.8	21.2	23.0
Uttranchal	NA	NA	60.0
West Bengal	34.2	43.8	64.3

Source: NFHS-National Family Health Survey

TABLE 11.7 DISTRICT WISE DISABLED POPULATION IN DELHI- 2011

Type of disability	Sex	Total Disabled Population			Districts								
		Total	Rural	Urban	North West	North	North East	East	New Delhi	Central	West	South West	South
Total disabled	T	234882	6116	228766	46870	12039	31939	23229	2559	11512	36184	32680	37870
	M	138379	3668	134711	28055	7140	19202	13331	1544	6341	20978	19546	22242
	F	96503	2448	94055	18815	4899	12737	9898	1015	5171	15206	13134	15628
In Seeing	T	30124	792	29332	5540	1634	3982	2746	444	1567	4282	4224	5705
	M	16864	430	16434	3134	861	2170	1523	288	866	2392	2395	3235
	F	13260	362	12898	2406	773	1812	1223	156	701	1890	1829	2470
In Speech	T	15094	339	14755	2868	751	2039	1348	143	611	2263	2278	2793
	M	8946	208	8738	1699	424	1227	790	81	389	1356	1343	1637
	F	6148	131	6017	1169	327	812	558	62	222	907	935	1156
In Hearing	T	34499	825	33674	5993	1645	3917	3463	521	1620	4934	5735	6671
	M	19277	432	18845	3272	906	2095	1728	333	838	2714	3418	3973
	F	15222	393	14829	2721	739	1822	1735	188	782	2220	2317	2698
In Movement	T	67383	1885	65498	14693	3545	10052	7002	577	3311	10710	8263	9230
	M	40727	1198	39529	9203	2222	6262	4076	340	1755	6195	5167	5507
	F	26656	687	25969	5490	1323	3790	2926	237	1556	4515	3096	3723
Mental Retardation	T	16338	350	15988	3871	842	2046	1749	125	722	2500	1904	2579
	M	10385	245	10140	2473	544	1336	1124	78	430	1588	1239	1573
	F	5953	105	5848	1398	298	710	625	47	292	912	665	1006
Mental Illness	T	10046	247	9799	2151	690	1419	1103	73	505	1580	1188	1337
	M	6292	172	6120	1304	425	882	700	41	322	1028	765	825
	F	3754	75	3679	847	265	537	403	32	183	552	423	512
Any Other	T	37013	1005	36008	6449	1708	5009	3298	457	1925	5980	6221	5966
	M	21783	586	21197	3902	1032	3074	1911	264	1078	3461	3350	3511
	F	15230	419	14811	2547	676	1935	1387	193	847	2519	2671	2455
Multiple Disability	T	24385	673	23712	5305	1224	3475	2520	219	1251	3935	2867	3589
	M	14105	397	13708	3068	726	2156	1479	119	663	2244	1669	1981
	F	10280	276	10004	2237	498	1319	1041	100	588	1691	1198	1608

Source: Population Census 2011

TABLE 11.8 AGED POPULATION IN DELHI

Age Group	Sex		Sector		Total	State of Physical Mobility (%)		
	Male	Female	Urban	Rural		Confined to Bed	Confined to Home	Mobile
60-64	153538	158483	277112	34909	312021	0.57	2.29	97.14
64-69	119650	113417	210586	22481	233067	1.68	3.08	95.24
70-74	86654	56350	130607	12397	143004	4.49	0.94	94.57
75-79	31299	33078	59850	4527	64377	0.62	8.62	90.76
80 & above	51638	25810	70203	7245	77448	2.18	11.91	85.91
Total	442779	387138	748358	81559	829917	1.70	3.64	94.66

Source: National Sample Survey 60th Round (Jan - June 2004)

TABLE 11.9 STATE /UT WISE SELECTED VITAL INDICATORS

India/State	2011			2012			2013			2014		
	Birth Rate	Death Rate	IMR *	Birth Rate	Death Rate	IMR*	Birth Rate	Death Rate	IMR*	Birth Rate	Death Rate	IMR*
INDIA	21.8	7.1	44	21.6	7.0	42	21.4	7.0	40	21.0	6.7	39
Andhra Pradesh	17.5	7.5	43	17.5	7.4	41	17.4	7.3	39	17.0	7.3	39
Arunachal Pradesh	19.8	5.8	32	19.4	5.8	33	19.3	5.8	32	19.2	6.6	30
Assam	22.8	8.0	55	22.5	7.9	55	22.4	7.8	54	22.4	7.2	49
Bihar	27.7	6.7	44	27.7	6.6	43	27.6	6.6	42	25.9	6.2	42
Chhatisgarh	24.9	7.9	48	24.5	7.9	47	24.4	7.9	46	23.4	7.7	43
Delhi	17.5	4.3	28	17.3	4.2	25	17.2	4.1	24	16.8	3.8	20
Goa	13.3	6.7	11	13.1	6.6	10	13.0	6.6	09	12.9	6.6	10
Gujarat	21.3	6.7	41	21.1	6.6	38	20.8	6.5	36	20.6	6.2	35
Haryana	21.8	6.5	44	21.6	6.4	42	21.3	6.3	41	21.2	6.1	36
Himachal Pradesh	16.5	6.7	38	16.2	6.7	36	16.0	6.7	35	16.4	6.7	32
Jammu & Kashmir	17.8	5.5	41	17.6	5.4	39	17.5	5.3	37	16.8	5.1	34
Jharkhand	25.0	6.9	39	24.7	6.8	38	24.6	6.8	37	23.8	5.9	52
Karnataka	18.8	7.1	35	18.5	7.1	32	18.3	7.0	31	18.1	6.8	29
Kerala	15.2	7.0	12	14.9	6.9	12	14.7	6.9	12	14.8	6.6	12
Madhya Pradesh	26.9	8.2	59	26.6	8.1	56	26.3	8.0	54	25.7	7.8	52
Maharashtra	16.7	6.3	25	16.6	6.3	25	16.5	6.2	24	16.5	6.0	22
Manipur	14.4	4.1	11	14.6	4.0	10	14.7	4.0	10	14.6	4.3	11
Meghalaya	24.1	7.8	52	24.1	7.6	49	23.9	7.6	47	24.1	7.5	46
Mizoram	16.6	4.4	34	16.3	4.4	35	16.1	4.3	35	16.4	4.3	32
Nagaland	16.1	3.3	21	15.6	3.2	18	15.4	3.1	18	15.3	3.1	14
Orissa	20.1	8.5	57	19.9	8.5	53	19.6	8.4	51	19.4	7.9	49
Punjab	16.2	6.8	30	15.9	6.8	28	15.7	6.7	26	15.5	6.4	24
Rajasthan	26.2	6.7	52	25.9	6.6	49	25.6	6.5	47	25.0	6.4	46
Sikkim	17.6	5.6	26	17.2	5.4	24	17.1	5.2	22	17.1	5.1	19
Tamil Nadu	15.9	7.4	22	15.7	7.4	21	15.6	7.3	21	15.4	7.0	20
Tripura	14.3	5.0	29	13.9	4.8	28	13.7	4.7	26	14.9	4.7	21
Uttar Pradesh	27.8	7.9	57	27.4	7.7	53	27.2	7.7	50	27.0	7.4	48
Uttarakhand	18.9	6.2	36	18.5	6.1	34	18.2	6.1	32	18.2	6.0	33
West Bengal	16.3	6.2	32	16.1	6.3	32	16.0	6.4	31	15.6	6.1	28

*Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)
Source: SRS Bulletin, RGI

TABLE 11.10 TOTAL FERTILITY RATE (15 - 49 YEARS)

INDIA/STATE/	NFHS-1 (1992-03)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)
INDIA	3.39	2.85	2.68
Andhra Pradesh	2.59	2.25	1.79
Arunachal Pradesh	4.25	2.52	3.03
Assam	3.53	2.31	2.42
Bihar	NA	3.70	4.00
Chhatisgarh	NA	2.79	2.62
DELHI	3.02	2.40	2.13
Goa	1.90	1.77	1.79
Gujarat	2.99	2.72	2.42
Haryana	3.99	2.88	2.69
Himachal Pradesh	2.97	2.14	1.94
Jammu & Kashmir	NA	2.71	2.38
Harahan	NA	2.76	3.31
Karnataka	2.85	2.13	2.07
Kerala	2.00	1.96	1.93
Madhya Pradesh	NA	3.43	3.12
Maharashtra	2.86	2.52	2.11
Manipur	2.76	3.04	2.83
Meghalaya	3.73	4.57	3.80
Mizoram	2.30	2.89	2.86
Nagaland	3.26	3.77	3.74
Orissa	2.92	2.46	2.37
Punjab	2.92	2.21	1.99
Rajasthan	3.63	3.78	3.21
Sikkim	NA	2.75	2.02
Tamil Nadu	2.48	2.19	1.80
Tripura	2.67	1.87	2.22
Uttar Pradesh	NA	4.06	3.82
Uttranchal	NA	2.61	2.55
West Bengal	2.92	2.29	2.27

Source: NFHS-National Family Health Survey

TABLE 11.11 STATE WISE PROPORTIONS OF AGED PERSONS,DEPENDENCY RATIO

India/State/	% Share in Total Population		Dependency Ratio		Economic Independency Ratio			
					Rural		Urban	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
INDIA	7.10	7.83	12.45	13.77	51.30	13.90	55.50	170.00
Andhra Pradesh	7.16	8.04	11.88	13.36	48.60	14.80	56.70	24.60
Arunachal Pradesh	4.56	4.54	8.08	8.48	-	-	-	-
Assam	5.81	5.90	10.18	10.51	44.30	8.10	56.30	22.80
Bihar	6.76	6.49	13.33	12.57	58.20	16.70	44.10	15.70
Chhatisgarh	6.58	7.86	11.76	14.18	-	-	-	-
DELHI	4.82	5.66	7.98	8.90	67.37	36.59	59.51	7.77
Goa	7.23	9.48	10.71	14.45	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	6.17	7.70	10.23	12.83	49.40	12.90	52.50	11.70
Haryana	7.00	8.06	12.42	14.36	37.60	12.70	48.70	17.40
Himachal Pradesh	8.77	9.25	14.82	15.35	57.80	18.30	72.30	30.20
Jammu & Kashmir	6.82	6.47	11.78	11.46	65.30	10.70	62.40	10.50
Jharkhand	5.67	6.06	10.40	11.21	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	7.15	8.24	11.78	13.74	54.10	14.80	54.50	13.80
Kerala	9.59	11.31	15.24	17.73	36.10	10.20	46.80	18.90
Madhya Pradesh	6.65	7.57	12.20	14.11	57.60	15.20	63.70	18.00
Maharashtra	7.80	9.73	13.03	16.73	49.00	18.30	49.70	18.60
Manipur	6.68	6.74	11.11	11.10	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	4.59	4.53	8.66	8.54	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	5.40	5.64	9.04	9.66	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	4.85	4.20	8.21	7.21	-	-	-	-
Orissa	8.05	8.47	13.80	14.48	44.70	7.50	50.20	6.20
Punjab	8.56	9.50	14.53	15.88	45.50	10.00	49.60	12.10
Rajasthan	6.22	7.31	11.74	13.86	46.90	9.50	55.20	12.90
Sikkim	5.68	5.01	9.36	8.67	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	8.71	8.94	13.78	13.93	48.70	19.30	54.30	19.30
Tripura	6.86	7.70	11.52	13.20	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	7.05	6.96	13.69	13.43	59.80	12.70	60.20	13.60
Uttranchal	7.55	7.87	13.72	13.95	-	-	-	-
West Bengal	6.72	7.53	11.15	12.82	46.20	6.40	65.80	18.30

Source: NSS 60th round (January-June 2004) State sample report,

CHAPTER TWELVE WELFARE STATISTICS



- Women Welfare
- Social Defence Programme
- Child Welfare
- Social Security/Others
- Scheme for Society
- Welfare Of Physically Handicapped(Ph)
- Slum & JJ Clusters Welfare
- Public Distribution System In Delhi

CHAPTER 12: WELFARE STATISTICS

The Department of Social Welfare provides welfare programmes and services to the handicapped persons, social security for the aged and destitute through the network of residential care homes and non-institutional services. Besides this the Department also provides avenues of handicapped and creates awareness amongst general public regarding the welfare measures of the Department.

The Department was established in 1962 and discharges the important responsibilities of managing the Public Distribution , and trade & commerce in essential commodities with a view to maintain or increase supplies thereof and secure their equitable distribution and availability at fair prices by enforcing the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 and various Control Orders made thereunder.

The data regarding different welfare schemes like women welfare, children Welfare and welfare of physically handicapped is included in this Section. Apart from this, the information regarding public distribution system is also included in this scheme. The source of information is Dte. Of Social Welfare, Department of Women & Child welfare and Department Of Food & Supplies, GNCT of Delhi.

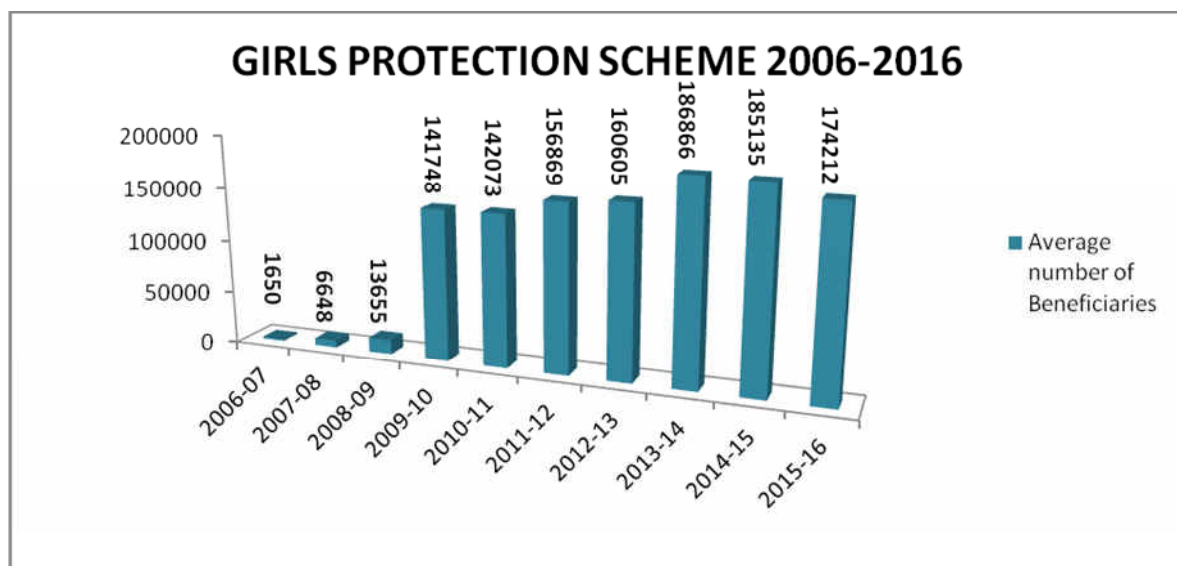


TABLE 12.1 WOMEN WELFARE

Year	Residential Institutions for the Women		Work Centres for Women	
	No. of Institutes/Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1985-86	4	191	20	1067
1990-91	4	170	25	1100
1995-96	4	176	25	1436
1996-97	4	196	25	1442
1997-98	4	199	25	1438
1998-99	4	192	25	1437
1999-00	4	187	25	1420
2000-01	4	184	25	1312
2001-02	4	194	25	1200
2002-03	4	208	25	1204
2003-04	4	149	25	1144
2004-05	4	150	25	1134
2005-06	4	163	25	1046
2006-07	4	149	25	1194
2007-08	4	135	25	947
2008-09	4	137	25	900
2009-10	4	150	25	782
2010-11	6	161	21	740
2011-12	6	328	21	446
2012-13	11	34	18	34
2013-14	3	146	18	40
2014-15	5	186	18	40
2015-16	5	154	7^	368

^This includes 2 workcentres for women & 2 working women hostel

TABLE 12.2 SOCIAL DEFENCE PROGRAMME

Year	Residential Institutions for beggars		Probation Services		Prison Welfare Services	
	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1985-86	12	1302	1	3851	1	1280
1990-91	12	489	5	3143	1	1501
1995-96	12	1349	5	4319	1	961
1996-97	12	1059	5	4466	1	1134
1997-98	12	2510	5	4326	1	1763
1998-99	12	1032	5	2771	1	2706
1999-00	12	2166	5	4164	1	2185
2000-01	12	1668	5	2027	1	2887
2001-02	12	1158	5	2857	1	2882
2002-03	12	966	5	2886	1	2565
2003-04	12	1100	5	3462	1	2139
2004-05	11	904	5	2569	1	2139
2005-06	11	920	5	2602	1	1326
2006-07	11	1318	5	3352	1	1306
2007-08	11	1338	5	3458	1	1206
2008-09	11	1277	5	3025	1	1023
2009-10	11	1480	5	2673	1	934
2010-11	11	670	2	2788	3	940
2011-12	11	623	2	2753	3	956
2012-13	11	615	2	2740	3	91
2013-14	11	1502	NA	NA	NA	NA
2014-15	11	625	10	18193	1	707
2015-16	11	477	10	8188	1	929

Source: Department of Women & Child Welfare, GNCT of Delhi

TABLE 12.3 CHILDREN WELFARE

Year	Observation Homes		Children Homes		Houses for Mentally retarded		Children Welfare Services		Integrated Children Development Programme including NP)	
	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86	3	209	6	934	3	116	19	751	2104	255618
1990-91	3	238	8	742	3	303	20	627	3030	327379
1995-96	3	244	8	779	3	358	20	629	3541	670000
1996-97	3	291	8	793	3	375	20	631	3618	490000
1997-98	3	258	8	778	3	362	20	567	3842*	504429
1998-99	3	242	8	649	3	341	20	751	3842*	474435
1999-00	3	244	8	609	3	335	20	299	3842*	513681
2000-01	3	265	8	683	3	367	20	224	3842*	437426
2001-02	3	496	8	674	3	385	2	210	3842*	472104
2002-03	3	539	8	863	3	379	3	233	3842*	499167
2003-04	3	323	8	1047	3	397	3	246	3842*	492445
2004-05	3	238	8	1115	3	420	3	251	3842*	482265
2005-06	3	289	9	945	3	446	3	285	3902	464740
2006-07	3	412	9	903	3	460	3	342	4428	515089
2007-08	3	215	9	775	3	515	3	396	6092	690000
2008-09	3	151	9	793	3	530	3	397	6106	6850367
2009-10	3	81	9	806	3	550	3	411	6606	749074
2010-11	5	89	12	857	3	558	6	560	6606	719266
2011-12	5	58	12	678	3	726	6	548	10577	1071931
2012-13	7	150	21	1360	3	428	47	3135	10874	1079062
2013-14	7	188	16	540	6	1055	10	3919	10897	1081379
2004-15	7*	200	16*	600	6	1066	10#	3700	-	-
2015-16	7	257	14	599	6	1102	11\$	4237	10897	597051

including Statutory & Non Statutory *This includes 8 child welfare committees and 2 juvenile justice boards

\$This includes 8 child welfare committees and 3 juvenile justice boards

Source Source : : Department of Women & Child Welfare, GNCT of Delhi

TABLE 12.4 SOCIAL SECURITY / OTHERS

Year	Average No. of Beneficiaries under various scheme / institutions					
	Financial Assistance to Widow etc. for self-employment	Old Age Pension	Stipend to PH students	Scholarships to PH students	Assistants to PH for purchase of Aids (Petrol Subsidy)	Homes for Aged and Infirm Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	8	2792	357	510	12	27
1990-91	325	3675	147	471	7	1
1995-96	1725	44947	262	628	8	-
1996-97	1675	58912	240	504	9	-
1997-98	1624	66288	243	601	7	-
1998-99	1507	76513	237	593	8	-
1999-00	1854	96670	239	664	11	-
2000-01	2456	100000	236	788	20	-
2001-02	2985	104095	362	727	33	51
2002-03	2253	124970	350	763	31	46
2003-04	2842	139680	375	735	37	42
2004-05	2497	150000	394	807	26	39
2005-06	3589	150000	376	707	28	44
2006-07	5183	167887	188	568	15	53
2007-08	9138	184176	412	658	36	60
2008-09	27380	230356	292	474	35	56
2009-10	43728	250000	-	510	36	-
2010-11	68265	338000	-	-	-	41
2011-12	91094	391000	-	-	-	59
2012-13	115407	386000	-	-	-	54
2013-14	126478	376000	-	-	-	54
2014-15	NA	331881	-	-	-	108
2015-16	158603	407709	-	-	-	96

Source: Department of Women & Child Welfare, GNCT of Delhi / Dte. of Social Welfare

TABLE 12.5 SCHEMES FOR SOCIETY

Year	AVERAGE NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES						
	Financial Assistance to Physically Handicapped & Socially Handicapped Persons	National Family Benefit Scheme	Jan Shree Beema Yojana	Rehabilitation Centre For Lepers	Girl Child Protection Scheme	Marriage Of Widow's Daughter & Orphan Girls	Unemployment Allowance To Disabled Persons
2001-02	2978	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	3034	221	-	1697	-	-	-
2003-04	3394	749	4200	1638	-	-	-
2004-05	3603	725	3950	1451	-	-	-
2005-06	2941	1181	-	1428	-	-	-
2006-07	1245	1509	1283	1393	1650	2575	40
2007-08	2074	1733	-	1350	6648	2653	175
2008-09	3469	1957	576	1322	13655	2227	1988
2009-10	-	1740	-	1265	141748	2135	6200
2010-11	-	2017	-	1219	142073	2183	16356
2011-12	-	2535	-	1146	156869	2957	26622
2012-13	-	2694	-	-	160605	2057	36809
2013-14	-	2872	-	586	186866	3025	45471*
2014-15	-	3372	-	562	185135	2951	41043
2015-16	-	5396	-	541	174212	3612	65070

*Financial Assistance to differently abled person

Source: Department of Women & Child Welfare, GNCT of Delhi / Dte. of Social Welfare

TABLE 12.6 WELFARE OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (PH)

Year	Training cum Production Centres		Sheltered Workshops		Residential Homes for PH		School for Deaf & Dumb		School for Mentally Retarded Children	
	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86	4	176	2	73	5	1301	2	650	1	40
1990-91	4	70	2	27	5	1748	4	764	1	38
1995-96	4	69	2	36	3	353	4	884		43
1996-97	4	66	2	51	3	350	4	894	1	28
1997-98	4	54	2	45	3	335	4	888	1	28
1998-99	4	56	2	48	3	330	4	870	1	35
1999-00	4	54	2	44	3	270	4	898	1	34
2000-01	4	58	2	36	3	343	4	906	1	36
2001-02	4	49	2	35	3	379	4	897	1	35
2002-03	3	45	2	32	3	318	4	933	1	40
2003-04	3	17	2	31	3	365	4	919	1	33
2004-05	3	19	2	34	3	352	4	876	1	34
2005-06	2	10	2	20	3	366	4	990	1	32
2006-07	2	16	2	29	3	368	4	889	1	33
2007-08	2	35	2	40	3	381	4	880	1	35
2008-09	2	20	2	30	3	390	4	895	1	32
2009-10	2	21	2	28	3	399	4	892	1	31
2010-11	1	23	2	30	3	375	4	910	1	33
2011-12	1	24	2	32	3	326	4	1140	1	34
2012-13	1	27	2	33	3	318	4	1185	1	35
2013-14	1	30	2	NA	NA	NA	5	1140	1	47
2014-15	2	14	2	15	NA	NA	5	1255	1	49
2015-16	1	5	1	15	NA	NA	5	1354	1	57

Source: Department of Women & Child Welfare, GNCT of Delhi / Dte. of Social Welfare

TABLE 12.7 SLUM & J J CLUSTERS

SN	ITEMS	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	No. of basti vikas kendras	350+54 Addl. Floor	352+59 Addl. Floor	360+61 Addl. Floor	365+61 Addl. Floor	372+62 Addl. Floor	387+76 Addl. Floor	393+78 Addl. Floor
2	No. of shishu vatika	391+10 Parks +57 SVS reconstruct ed	393+10 Parks +58 SVS reconstructed	396+10 Parks +66 SVS reconstructed	400+10 Parks +67 SVS reconstructed	406+10 Parks +97 SVS reconstruct ed	413+10 Parks +99 SVS reconstruct ed	413+10 Parks +134 SVS reconstructed
3	No. of jan suvidha complexes							
	(I) Pucca	443	448	457	458	460	475	482
	(II) Prefab	184	184	184	184	184	184	184
	(III) Mobile Toilet vans	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
	Total	847	852	861	862	864	879	886
4	WC Seats of JSC							
	(I) Pucca	20004	20172	20392	20412	20466	20723	20909
	(II) Prefab	4491	4491	4491	4491	4491	4491	4491
	(III) Mobile Toilet vans	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	Total	27575	27743	27963	27983	28037	28274	28480
5	No. of Night Shelters	O & M of 12 Night Shelters	O & M of 12 Night Shelters	O & M of 12 Night Shelters-52 Community Halls converted into Night Shelters	O & M of 12 Night Shelters+ 84 temporary Night Shelters	O & M of 67 Night Shelters+ 84 temporary Night Shelters	O & M of 184 Night Shelters (82 permanent + 102 porta cabin)	O & M of 214 Night Shelters (92 permanent + 112 porta cabin) 51 Night Shelter Running in Tent Mostly in Winter

Note: All figures are cumulative at the end of the year

Source: -Socio-Economic Profile, Planning Department, GNCTD.

TABLE 12.8 PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN DELHI

Year	No. of Food Cards (in '000)	No. of Cereal Units (in '000)	No. of Sugar Units (in '000)	No. of Fair Price Shops	No. of Licensed shop Kerosene oil
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	1376	12216	6775	2176	-
1985-86	1722	15029	8521	3100	-
1990-91	2362	20312	11866	3579	1840
1995-96	2970	25330	15222	3183	-
1996-97	3063	26489	15836	3189	2314
1997-98	3116	28103	16444	3211	2319
1998-99	3353	30721	17793	3214	2342
1999-00	3599	33099	19345	3228	2372
2000-01	3689	33948	19934	3165	2501
2001-02	3759	34120	1642	3172	2541
2002-03	3838	38400	2000	3114	2521
2003-04	3974	40100	1900	3126	2499
2004-05	4067	39100	1900	3129	2476
2005-06	2601	14460	21400	2745	2443
2006-07	2814	28968	15873	2772	2423
2007-08	2803	-	-	2772	2346
2008-09	3140	-	-	2546	2234
2009-10	3093	-	-	2546	2346
2010-11	3333*	-	-	2517	2363
2011-12	3339*	-	-	2498	2361
2012-13	3455	-	-	2479	1828
2013-14	1779	-	-	2396	Nil
2014-15	1700	-	-	2310	Nil
2015-16	1957	-	-	2281	Nil

*This includes stamped/unstamped, BPL, AAV, Annapurna cards

Source: Food & Supplies Department, GNCT of Delhi.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN POLICE, CRIME & ACCIDENTS



- Police Stations, Police Posts & Police Strength in Delhi
- Crimes in Delhi
- Properties Stolen & Recovered in Delhi
- Accidents in Delhi

CHAPTER THIRTEEN: POLICE, CRIME & ACCIDENTS

There are a variety of crimogenic factors which impact crime. These include socio-economic factors such as unemployment, disparities in income and living conditions, lack of basic civic amenities particularly in jhuggi-jhopries and unauthorized colonies, adverse sex ratio, continual in-migration outpacing the development of infrastructure and availability of working opportunities, a consumer culture with umpteen TV channels continually selling a life style, particularly through advertisements, which many want but cannot legitimately obtain etc. Delhi Police has to deal with challenges resultant from the city being the national capital such as a large number of VIP movements and protest programs which lead to a substantial commitment in terms of manpower.

The data regarding Police Stations, Police Strength, Properties Stolen & Recovered by police, crimes in Delhi and accidents in Delhi are included in this Chapter. The source of information is Commissioner of Police, Delhi.

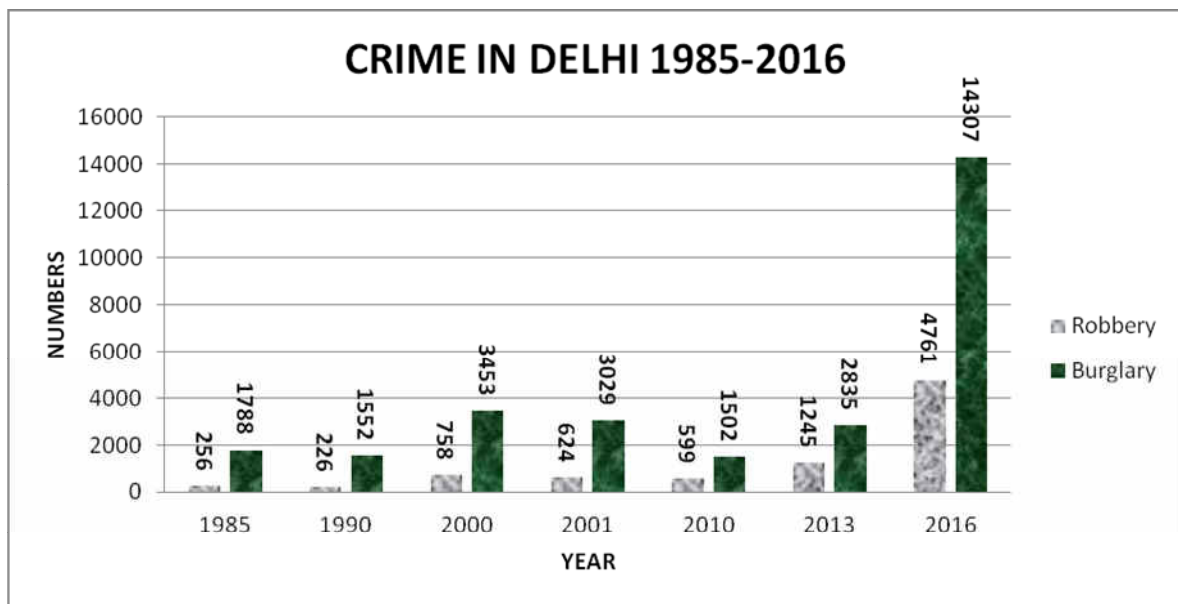


TABLE 13.1 POLICE STATIONS, POLICE POSTS & POLICE STRENGTH IN DELHI

Year	Police Stations	Police Posts	Expenditure on Police (Rs. In cr.)*	Police Strength				
				Commissioner and Addl. Commissioner of Police Joint Commission	Dy. and Asstt. Commissioner of Police	Inspectors & Sub-Inspectors	Asstt. Sub-Inspectors & Head Constable	Constable & Mounted Constables & Others
1985	78	45	66	12	188	3968	8801	22848
1990	105	33	168	11	238	4590	15521	30474
1995	106	33	330	14	346	4808	16947	29579
1996	106	33	391	14	348	4832	17089	32120
1997	106	33	-	17	348	4830	17130	32173
1998	106	26	625	25	337	5019	17829	32654
1999	123	26	779	25	335	5083	18105	33419
2000	123	26	763	25	336	5093	18123	33428
2001	123	26	867	25	346	5268	19242	32122
2002	123	26	962	25	346	5288	19302	32242
2003	127	26	1137	25	346	5288	19302	32242
2004	127	26	1294	25	346	5288	19302	32242
2005	129	26	1346	31	293	4672	18856	30314
2006	130	26	1480	34	294	4445	20213	31447
2007	136	25	1549	29	410	5639	22889	40678
2008	147	25	2143	29	440	5976	25523	45289
2009	169	25	NA	29	454	6624	27600	49033
2010	180	25	NA	50	454	6624	27600	49033
2011	180	23	NA	50	455	6624	27600	48959
2012	180	23	NA	50	455	7155	27569	48223
2013	181	23	NA	50	455	7461	27569	49001
2014	181	23	NA	50	455	7461	27569	49001
2015	190	21	NA	50	455	7461	27569	49001
2016	192	21	NA	52	455	7464	27577	49048

*As per financial year

Source: Commissioner of Police, Delhi

TABLE 13.2 CRIMES IN DELHI

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary	Theft	Attempt to Murder	Arson	Crime under Local and Special Laws
1985	312	26	256	1788	13763	257	77	7797
1990	390	17	226	1552	12206	386	103	9397
1995	520	36	555	2039	17267	577	79	13927
1996	518	32	609	2425	20541	512	87	3668
1997	575	37	625	2722	22579	506	47	13783
1998	649	101	823	3764	26911	612	65	8893
1999	649	63	726	3429	24423	579	57	11373
2000	586	70	758	3453	21082	598	64	11826
2001	547	48	624	3029	19276	510	50	13749
2002	531	47	502	2360	9191	440	57	18272
2003	485	28	441	1898	8099	407	60	21910
2004	481	30	461	1875	10121	519	38	25136
2005	455	27	510	2093	9093	467	47	26573
2006	476	14	541	1950	8132	510	33	30372
2007	495	34	557	2055	8163	530	31	20994
2008	554	24	541	1926	7847	389	41	6754
2009	552	36	515	1733	21731	369	34	4053
2010	565	32	599	1502	23088	311	52	4667
2011	543	33	562	1419	22899	386	42	5896
2012	521	28	608	1715	22032	439	78	6080
2013	517	33	1245	2835	30124	585	97	6616
2014	586	82	6464	10309	78753	770	190	9908
2015	570	75	7407	12848	104432	770	224	8599
2016	528	46	4761	14307	130928	646	183	7401

Contd...

TABLE 13.2 CRIMES IN DELHI

Year	Miscellaneous I.P.C. Cases	Rape	Dowry Death	Eve Teasing	Molestation of Women	Snatch Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft
1985	13933	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990	16968	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	26613	152	357	2730	502	-	-
1996	45972	132	484	2059	694	-	-
1997	32240	148	544	185	675	-	-
1998	30568	438	126	172	653	-	-
1999	27517	402	122	146	588	-	-
2000	28406	435	125	123	549	-	-
2001	29214	381	113	90	502	675	7894
2002	26010	403	135	976	446	605	7434
2003	26795	790	130	1599	489	532	7445
2004	29042	551	126	2132	601	775	8873
2005	30127	658	114	1714	762	1136	8862
2006	34036	623	137	556	718	1283	9366
2007	32065	598	138	414	868	1243	8874
2008	24097	466	129	328	611	1377	11020
2009	23881	469	141	238	552	NA	NA
2010	23766	507	143	126	601	NA	NA
2011	25877	568	142	229	653	NA	NA
2012	27091	706	134	208	727	NA	NA
2013	38537	1636	144	916	3515	NA	NA
2014	50498	2166	153	1361	4322	NA	NA
2015	55871	2199	122	1492	5367	NA	NA
2016	50720	2155	162	918	4165	NA	NA
Year		Missing Persons			No. of Personss Traced		
		M	F	T	M	F	T
2012	Below 18 Yrs.	2592	2692	5284	2065	1986	4051
	Above 18 Yrs.	4995	4993	9988	3709	3591	7300
2013	Below 18 Yrs.	3316	3919	7235	2596	2862	5458
	Above 18 Yrs.	6882	6683	13565	4958	4561	9519
2014	Below 18 Yrs.	3406	4166	7572	2668	2938	5606
	Above 18 Yrs.	8114	7491	15605	5537	4739	10276
2015	Below 18 Yrs.	3636	4292	7928	2801	2957	5758
	Above 18 Yrs.	8607	8135	16742	5568	4977	10545
2016	Below 18 Yrs.	2939	3982	6921	2272	2755	5027
	Above 18 Yrs.	8403	8085	16488	5345	4825	10170

Source: Commissioner of Police, Delhi

TABLE 13.3 PROPERTIES STOLEN & RECOVERED IN DELHI

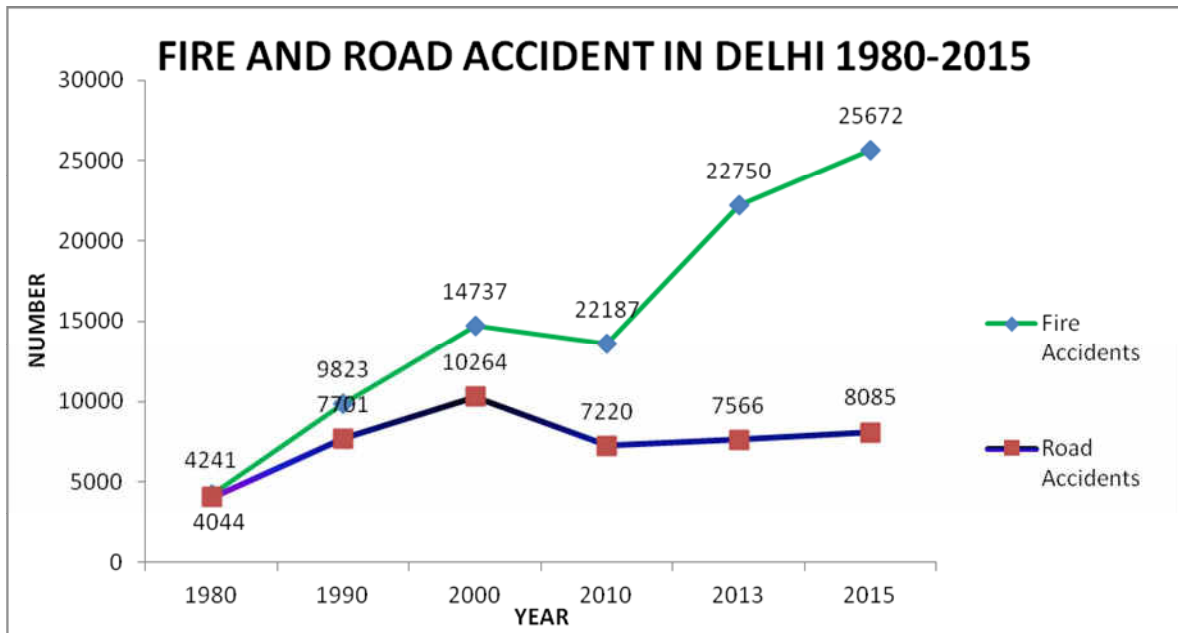
Year	No. of Cases involving theft of Property	No. of Cases in which Property was recovered	%	Approximate value of property stolen (in Crore Rs.)	Approximate value of property recovered (in Crore Rs.)	%
1985	16989	2187	12.9	1023	113	11.1
1990	14207	3285	23.12	1631	363	22.24
1995	20426	5976	29.26	5694	901	15.82
1996	20547	5975	29.07	5118	834	16.28
1997	22579	6301	27.90	6311	939	14.88
1998	32494	7244	22.29	6311	1159	12.65
1999	29553	9894	33.48	9165	1025	9.58
2000	26179	8864	33.86	10699	1087	9.26
2001	23652	8425	35.62	117408	1359	12.18
2002	20139	6834	33.93	11001	920	8.36
2003	18443	6509	35.29	10067	618	6.14
2004	22135	8086	36.53	17448	768	4.40
2005	21721	9070	41.76	12765	861	6.74
2006	21286	8558	40.20	13400	1064	7.94
2007	20926	8005	38.25	11995	860	7.17
2008	22535	7301	32.39	13941	937	6.72
2009	25360	7688	30.31	21584	1365	6.32
2010	26892	7093	26.37	20566	1516	7.37
2011	26389	8717	33.03	24119	2070	8.58
2012	25823	8117	31.43	21211	3472	16.37
2013	37875	9564	25.25	34594	2229	6.44
2014	102958	15316	14.87	44055	2783	6.32
2015	134658	18005	13.37	72025	7714	10.71
2016	159613	26078	16.33	23492	3168	13.48

Source: Commissioner of Police, Delhi

TABLE 13.4 ACCIDENTS IN DELHI

Year	Factory Accidents		Fire Accidents		Road Accidents			Vehicles Involved
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fire and Special Calls	Estimated Loss (In Lakh Rs.)	Accidents	Person Killed	Person Injured	
1980	10	2936	4241	316	4044	663	3807	6149
1985	08	2063	6518	462	6254	1269	6366	9263
1990	11	818	9823	1372	7701	1849	7727	11510
1995	10	427	15567	2231	10138	2070	9805	10144
1996	10	306	14788	4318	11315	2286	10363	11314
1997	12	102	14271	2640	10957	2342	10700	-
1998	04	70	14254	2439	10217	2123	8945	10217
1999	11	64	15455	2170	9909	2031	8695	9909
2000	05	50	14737	4403	10264	2036	8754	10264
2001	06	01	13709	2780	9282	1900	8504	9282
2002	13	21	13685	3430	8711	1753	7906	8711
2003	05	01	15344	4901	8870	1883	7873	8870
2004	05	12	14595	5874	9110	1961	8086	9110
2005	17	33	13613	4654	9580	2014	8983	9580
2006	14	50	14291	5587	9699	2167	8769	9699
2007	16	30	14963	5843	10528	2122	8482	10528
2008	07	54	16370	-	8604	2085	7392	8604
2009	14	26	21314	NA	7614	2272	5342	7614
2010	15	39	22187	NA	7220	2104	5116	7220
2011	29	43	22058	NA	7280	2110	6975	7280
2012	6	18	21996	NA	6937	1866	6633	6937
2013	13	14	22750	NA	7566	1820	7098	7566
2014	01	9	22875	NA	8623	1671	8283	8623
2015	06	20	25672	NA	8085	1622	8258	8085

Sources : (i) labour commissioner, chief inspector of Factories GNCTD
(ii) Delhi Fire Service, New Delhi
(iii) DCP (Crime & Rlys), New Delhi



CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Some important concepts used in this publication are defined as follows:

- 1. Birth:** “birth” means live-birth or still birth.

- 2. Live Birth:** “live birth” means the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which after such expulsion or extraction, breathers or shows any other evidence of life, and each product of such birth is considered live-born.

- 3. Still-Birth:** “still birth” means foetal death where a product of conception has attained at least the prescribed period of gestation.

- 4. Birth Rate:** Birth Rate acts as an index of the relative speed at which additions are being made to the population through child-birth. It is only a live birth that signifies an addition to the existing population, excluding still births.

The annual birth rate is defined as:

$$\text{Birth Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of Births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1000$$

- 5. Death Rate:** The death rate for a given year tells us at what rate deaths have depleted the population over the course of the year.
The death rate, which measures the decrease in a population due to deaths, is perhaps the most widely used of any vital statistics rate because of its value as an index in numerous demographic & public health problems.

The Annual Death Rate is defined as :

$$\text{Death Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of Deaths in a Year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1000$$

- 6. Infant Mortality Rate:** Infant mortality rate serves as one of the best indices to the general “healthiness” of a society. It is similar to age-specific death rate for infants under 1 year of age. The annual infant mortality rate is defined as :

$$\text{Infant Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of deaths under 1 year of age which occurred among the population}}{\text{No. of live births which occurred among the population}} \times 1000$$

- 7. Maternal Death Rate:** Maternal death rate is defined as maternal deaths per thousand live births.

$$\text{Maternal Death Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of Maternal Deaths}}{\text{No. of live births}} \times 1000$$

- 8. Employed and Unemployed:** According to usual status approach, (with a reference period of 365 days) adopted by National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) a person is considered as working or employed if he/she is engaged relatively for a longer time, during the reference period of last 365 days in any one or more of the work activities. He/she was considered as seeking or available for work or unemployed if he/she was not working but was either seeking or available for work for a relatively longer period of the specified reference period.
- 9. Own Account Establishment (OAE):** OAE is an establishment having no hired worker and is owned and operated with the help of household members only.
- 10. Labour force Participation Rate:** Labour force comprises of employed and unemployed and the number of such persons per 1000 persons in the population constitutes its rate.
- 11. Unemployment Rate:** Unemployment rate refers to number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the Labour Force.
- 12. Employment Rate:** Employment rate refers to number of persons employed per 1000 persons in the Labour Force.
- 13. Main worker:** A person who has worked for a major part of the year preceding the date of enumeration, i.e. one who was engaged in any economically productive activity for 183 days or more, i.e. six months or more, in previous year.
- 14. Marginal worker:** A person who has done some work in the year preceding the date of enumeration but does not qualify to be called a 'main worker' i.e. period of work is less than 183 days.
- 15. Non-worker:** A person who has not worked at all in the year preceding the date of enumeration.
- 16. Total fertility Rate:** TFR measures average number of children born to a woman during her entire reproductive period.
- 17. Gross State Domestic Product:** GSDP is a measure in monetary terms of the volume of all goods and services produced by an economy during a given period of time accounted without duplication.
- 18. Net State Domestic Product:**

$$\text{NSDP} = \text{GSDP} - \text{Consumption of fixed capital (depreciation)}$$

19. Dependency Ratio: A measure showing the number of dependents (aged 0-14 and over the age 65) to the total population (aged 15-65). Also referred to as the “total dependency ratio”.

Calculated by:

$$\text{Dependency Ratio} = \frac{\text{No. of Dependents}}{\text{Population (ages 15-64)}} \times 100\%$$

20. Literacy and Education Literate: A person who can read and write in any language is literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not literate. It is not necessary that the person should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard. All children of age below seven years have been treated as illiterate even though some of them may be attending schools and may be able to read and write a few words.

21. Literacy rate: Literacy rate of the population is defined as the percentage of illiterates in the age group of seven years and above. For different age groups the percentage of illiterates in that age group gives the literacy rate.

22. Gross Enrolment Ratio: Gross Enrolment ratio measures what percentage of the total population in the relevant age-group is being covered by the various educational programmes being run in the country, i.e.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage I} = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage I}}{\text{Population in the age group corresponding to the I stage}} \times 100$$

Two stages are: primary (Classes I-V) and middle (Classes VI-VIII).

The corresponding age-group for these stages are 6-10 years and 11-13 years respectively. Therefore, gross enrolment ratio for primary stage (I-V) is

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio for primary stage (I-V)} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in Classes I-V}}{\text{Total Population in the age group 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

While interpreting these figures it should be noted that there may be many students outside the age group 6-11 enrolled in classes’ I-V. Therefore, enrolment ratios in some age groups can be more than 100.

23. Dropout rate: Dropout at primary stage during a given year is defined as the ratio of the difference of enrolment in class I in the fourth year preceding and the enrolment in class V during the year to the enrolment in the class I in the fourth year preceding. In mathematical terms, these rates for primary (I-V), middle (I-VIII) and secondary (I-X) stages are explained below:

$$\text{Drop out rates at Primary stage during 1991-92} = \frac{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding four year (i.e. 1987-88) minus Enrolment in class V during the year (1991-92)}}{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding four year (i.e. 1987-88)}} \times 100$$

Drop out rates at Middle stage = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 7 years (i.e. 1984-85)} - \text{Enrolment in class VIII during the year (1991-92)}}{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 7 year (i.e. 1984-85)}} \times 100$ during 1991-92

Drop out rates at Secondary stage = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 9 years (i.e. 1982-83)} - \text{Enrolment in class X during the year (1991-92)}}{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 9 year (i.e. 1982-83)}} \times 100$ during 1991-92

24. Conversion Table For Metric Standards

STANDARD OF WEIGHT

1 Grain	:	0.065 Gram
1 Ounce	:	28.350 Grams
1 Tola	:	11.664 Grams
1 Chhattak	:	58.32 Grams
1 Pound	:	0.4535924 Kilogram
1 Ton	:	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Seer	:	0.93310 Kilograms
1 Maund	:	37.3242 Kilograms
1 Quintal	:	100.00 Kilograms
10 Quintal	:	1.00 Metric Ton

STANDARD OF LENGTH

1 Inch	:	0.0254 Metre
1 Foot	:	0.3048 Metre
1 Yard	:	0.9144 Metre
1 Mile	:	1609.344 Metre

STANDARD OF AREA

1 Sq. Foot	:	0.092903 Sq. Metre
1 Sq. Yard	:	0.83613 Sq. Metre
1 Acre	:	0.404686 Hectare
	:	0.004047 Sq. Kilometre
1 Sq. Mile	:	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres
	:	640.00 Acres

STANDARD OF CAPACITY

1 Imperial Gallon	:	4.54596 Litre
1 U.S. Gallon	:	3.78533 Litre
1 Litre	:	1000.028 Cubic Centimetres
	:	0.035316 Cubic Foot
1 Cubic Foot	:	0.02832 Cubic Metre
	:	28.3168 Litres
1 Cubic Yard	:	764.544 Litres
	:	201.974 U.S. Gallon

-----XXX-----